SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Manahawkin, New Jersey County of Ocean

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAHAWKIN, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared by

Southern Regional School District Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	35
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	36
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	1
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	41
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	42
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to Financial Statements	51
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PAF	RT II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	91
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	98
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	101

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68):

L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	107
L-2 Schedule of District's Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System	108
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	109
L-4 Schedule of District Contributions - TPAF	110
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	113
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	
Budgetary Basis	121
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	127
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	128
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Emergency Generator Project	129
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Middle School Window Project	130
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - High School Renovations	131
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	137
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	138
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	139
Internal Service Funds:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	143
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	144
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	145
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	149
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	150
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	151
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	151

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

I.	Long-Term Debt:	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	155
	I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	156
	I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	157

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

Fina	ncial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	161
J-2	Changes in Net Position	162
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	164
J-4	Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	165
J-5	Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	166
Reve	enue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	167
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	171
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	175
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	176
Debt	Capacity:	
J-1	0 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	180
J-1	1 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	180
J-1	2 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	180
J-1	3 Legal Debt Margin Information	181
Dem	ographic & Economic Information:	
J-1	4 Demographic & Economic Statistics	182
J-1	5 Principal Employers	183
Oper	rating Information:	
J-1	6 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	184
J-1	7 Operating Statistics	185
J-1	8 School Building Information	186
J-1	9 Schedule of Required Maintenance	187
J-2	20 Insurance Schedule	187
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K 1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
K-1	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	191
к-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on	171
IX 2	Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey	
	OMB Circular 15-08	193
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	193
K-4		198
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	190
K-5 K-6	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section I	201
K-0 K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Section II	201 202
K-7 K-7	Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section III	202
K-7 K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	203
17-0	Summary Schedule of Fhor Addit Findings	204

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



SOUTHERN REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT OF OCEAN COUNTY

November 27, 2017

Mr. Kevin Lyons, President Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional High School District Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Southern Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Southern Regional School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Southern Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 7 through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15th, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2016-2017	2,872	-0.17%
2015-2016	2,877	-2.51%
2014-2015	2,951	-1.53%
2013-2014	2,997	0.64%
2012-2013	2,978	-1.06%
2011-2012	3,010	-0.10%
2010-2011	3,013	-0.20%
2009-2010	3,019	-7.39%
2008-2009	3,260	6.33%
2007-2008	3,066	-3.30%

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Residential development in Stafford Township is in its last stages; new housing starts are on the decline each year. Residential development in the Island communities has stabilized in recent years with most of the development being seasonal residences replacing existing seasonal residences. The area was impacted by Super Storm Sandy and the resulting coastal flooding. The effects of the storm had an impact on the district's tax ratable base, especially within Stafford Township, in the short-term which impacted the overall tax rate experienced by residents to support the regional school district. The ratable base has begun to recover from this impact as realized by the growing ratable assessments in each town.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Southern Regional School District has long been recognized as an incredibly comprehensive, innovative and challenging school system, which prides itself in its multitude of programs, progressive

initiatives and boundless energy. Driven by an extremely qualified and competent faculty, Southern Regional is determined to be a leadership force in education.

Southern Regional offers over 200 courses from which students can select. The courses are designed to appeal to a wide variety of student interests. Advanced placement courses are offered in English, History, Mathematics, Science, Art, Music and World Languages. Technology-related courses, from the traditional to the highly technical, focus on problem solving, experimental design, and creativity. The Health and Physical Education program are electives, based with a strong emphasis on lifelong wellness and making intelligent lifestyle choices. Project Adventure, an outdoor education program, is also offered. The special needs of our students are addressed as well. We offer self-contained, autistic, resource, adaptive success and in-class support programs. Mainsail (alternative) and ESL (English as a Second Language) programs are offered for eligible students. In addition to the academic programs, Southern Regional offers students over 70 co-curricular and interscholastic programs. Through the Guidance and Student Assistance Programs, Southern Regional provides opportunities and support systems, which counsel and assist students in making choices that will direct them to a more productive and successful experience. Southern Regional High School is a school "Committed to Excellence" in our faculty, staff, students and community. To this end, the District hopes to construct a learning environment in which its students are encouraged to serve, challenged to grow and empowered to succeed.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

OTHER INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

AWARDS

The Southern Regional School District continues to be judged as the lighthouse district in the area by leading the way on many fronts. Southern's SAT scores are amongst the top in Ocean County. For eleven of the past twelve years a Southern graduate has received a prestigious military academy appointment. In several of these eleven years, multiple military appointments have been awarded to Southern graduates. Southern graduates continue to populate the most prestigious colleges and universities in the country. Southern teachers are distinguished professionals who have received awards too numerous to mention. Southern's music program is considered one of the finest in the area. The Autism program draws students from throughout the region. The Marching Band has accomplished State championship status multiple times during the last several years. The middle school's Literacy and Lunch program has become a model for middle schools throughout the area. The State of NJ has identified the Southern Regional School District for every year that the NJ QSAC monitoring program has been in existence.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

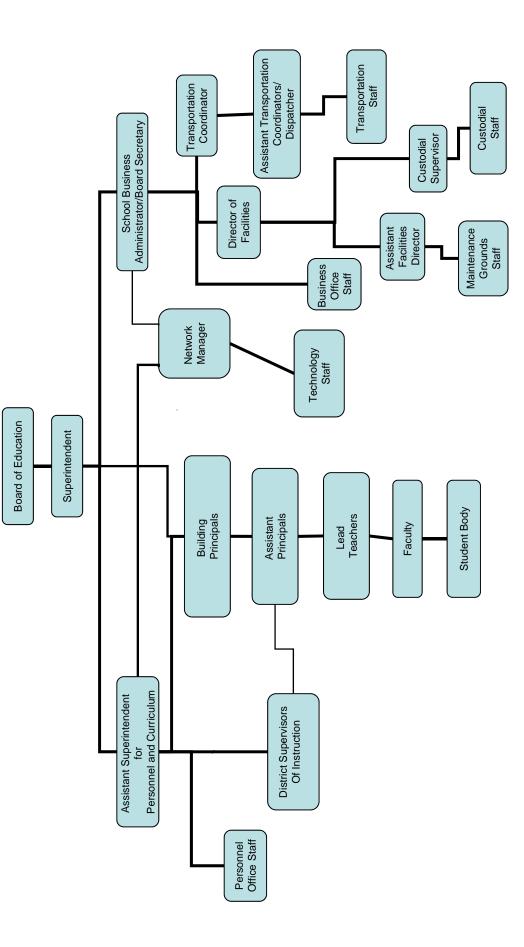
Cr<u>aig Henry</u>

Mr. Craig Henry Superintendent

Steven Terhune

Mr. Steven Terhune School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

Southern Regional School District Organization Chart



SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2017

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

Kevin C. Lyons, President	2019
Heather Tatur, Vice President	2017
Steven P. Berkheiser	2018
Scott R. McDonough	2019
Thomas W. Serpico	2017
Stuart D. Snyder, Esq.	2017
Scott J. Waters	2018
Keith Weidenhof	2018
Marilyn Wasilewski	2019
Kelly Zuzic	2017

OTHER OFFICIALS

Craig Henry, Superintendent

Daniel MacPhee, Assistant Superintendent

Steven Terhune, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Kevin O'Shea, Treasurer of School Monies

Laura Benson, Esquire, Solicitor

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

ARCHITECTS

Garrison Architects 406 Lippincott Drive Marlton, New Jersey 08053

ATTORNEYS

Berry, Sahradnik, Kotzas & Benson 212 Hooper Ave Toms River, NJ 08754

McManimon, Scotland & Baumann, L.L.C 75 Livingston Avenue Roseland, New Jersey 07068

> Plosia Cohen LLC Chester Woods Complex 385 Route 24, Suite 3G Chester, NJ 07930

AUDIT FIRM

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 680 Hooper Avenue, Building B, Suite 201 Toms River, New Jersey 08753

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

Ocean First Bank 975 Hooper Avenue Toms River, New Jersey 08753

FINANCIAL SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090 www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Southern Regional School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in

accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 27, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

November 27, 2017 Toms River, New Jersey

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

As management of the Southern Regional School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and Community Education Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains two type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund and Internal Service. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 on the following page provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1 Summary of Net Position								
June 30, June 30, Increase/								
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		(Decrease)	Change	
Current & Other Assets	\$	20,060,070	\$	17,339,751	\$	2,720,319	15.7%	
Capital Assets, Net		27,401,669		26,926,437		475,232	1.8%	
Total Assets		47,461,739		44,266,188		3,195,551	7.2%	
Deferred Outflow of Resources		9,065,622		3,503,251		5,562,371	158.8%	
Current and other Liabilities		2,153,165		3,599,102		(1,445,937)	-40.2%	
Noncurrent Liabilities		33,840,012		27,439,555		6,400,457	23.3%	
Total Liabilities		35,993,177		31,038,657		4,954,520	16.0%	
Deferred Inflow of Resources		163,574		419,480		(255,906)	-61.0%	
Net Position:								
Net Investment in Capital Assets		27,655,007		24,162,667		3,492,340	14.5%	
Restricted		17,414,101		17,791,192		(377,091)	-2.1%	
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(24,698,498)		(25,642,557)		944,059	-3.7%	
Total Net Position	\$	20,370,610	\$	16,311,302	\$	4,059,308	24.9%	

Table 2 on the following page shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 2Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
	2017	<u>2016</u>	(Decrease)	Change
Revenues:				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,858,482	\$ 11,150,781	\$ (9,292,299)	-83.3%
Operating Grants & Contributions	1,148,752	1,229,588	(80,836)	-6.6%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	46,499,897	45,512,968	986,929	2.2%
Federal & State Aid	8,968,178	7,882,477	1,085,701	13.8%
Tuition	6,506,479	6,385,287	121,192	1.9%
Other General Revenues	1,048,063	1,140,343	(92,280)	-8.1%
Total Revenues	66,029,851	73,301,444	(7,271,593)	-9.9%
Function/Program Expenditures:	27 200 015	25 502 001	(100.000)	0.50
Instruction	27,399,015		(183,886)	-0.7%
Tuition	394,945	<i>'</i>	245,026	163.4%
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,763,742	, ,	(223,090)	-3.7%
General Administrative Services	992,498		(69,594)	-6.6%
School Administrative Services	2,140,788		(30,821)	-1.4%
Central Services	775,974	,	6,302	0.8%
Other Administrative Services	425,441	449,060	(23,619)	-5.3%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,172,943	, ,	305,973	5.2%
Pupil Transportation	4,034,950	, ,	78,369	2.0%
Unallocated Benefits	11,344,211	21,028,628	(9,684,417)	-46.1%
Interest & Other Charges	48,890	<i>'</i>	(4,019)	-7.6%
Unallocated Depreciation	1,514,415		(13,400)	-0.9%
Food Service/Community Education	962,731	1,026,437	(63,706)	-6.2%
Total Expenditures	61,970,543	71,631,425	(9,660,882)	-13.5%
Change In Net Position	4,059,308	1,670,019	2,389,289	143.1%
Net Position - Beginning	16,311,302		1,670,019	11.4%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 20,370,610		\$ 4,059,308	24.9%

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$4,088,194 or 25.3%. The primary reason for the increase was an increase in Federal and State aid received and unallocated benefits costing the District less than anticipated.

Governmental Activities (continued)

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$20,263,405, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$24,764,769. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (24,764,769)
Plus: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	29,377,340 (9,065,622)
Plus: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	163,574
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (4,289,477)

Business-Type Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$28,886 or 21.2%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$107,205.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was \$54,486,029, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$557,832.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$55,909,008, which was an increase of \$68,309 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$4,167,349.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$15,670,796 at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$5,126,024 from the prior year.

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$19,363,048, an increase of \$4,437,941 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$5,127,088 to \$15,492,181 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$446,907 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- The self-insurance fund was discontinued at the end of the prior year and the proceeds were transferred to the District's general fund following the monitoring period to allow for closeout of any insurance claims.
- The District made changed providers for its employee medical and prescription insurance coverage, which resulted in lower costs than were budgeted for the school year.
- The District received more State and Federal Aid than was anticipated in the budget process.

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$689,147 to \$3,870,852 at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of \$4,438,224 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

• The District continues to implement its capital improvement plans which result in Fund changes depending on the phasing of planned projects.

Debt service fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the debt service fund.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by \$22,462 to \$117,466 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$10,256 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

• The food service fund continues to face challenges for student participation that began to decline as the nutrition standards changed at the Federal level. The reduced participation is impacting the fixed costs within the program. The nutrition standards have also led to an increase in the cost of food to meet the new standards.

Community education fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's community education fund decreased by 6,424 to (10,261) at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of 5,083 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• The Community Education Fund has faced a reduction in class enrollment from Community members. As a result several classes ceased to run in the 2016-2017 school year leading to a decreased ability to cover fixed costs.

Self-insurance fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's self-insurance fund decreased by \$582,995 to \$0 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$1,028,307 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• The self-insurance fund was discontinued at the end of the prior year and the proceeds were transferred to the District's general fund following the monitoring period to allow for closeout of any insurance claims.

Workers compensation fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's workers compensation fund increased by \$65 to \$164 at June 30, 2017, compared to a decrease of \$321 in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

• Interest earned on cash balances.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, totaled \$27,401,669 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, vehicles and machinery and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$475,232. This increase is primarily due to ongoing construction projects. Table 4 shows fiscal 2017 balances compared to 2016.

Capital Assest	June 30, <u>2017</u>		June 30, <u>2016</u>		Increase/ (Decrease)		Percentage Change
Land	\$	2,525,711	\$	2,525,711	\$	-	0.0%
Construction in Progress		1,869,586		721,008		1,148,578	159.3%
Building and Improvements		41,955,936		41,955,936		-	0.0%
Vehicles		6,681,298		6,442,062		239,236	3.7%
Machinery and Equipment		9,670,979		11,014,882		(1,343,903)	-12.2%
Capital Assets, Gross		62,703,510		62,659,599		43,911	0.1%
Accumulated Depreciation		(35,301,841)		(35,733,162)		431,321	-1.2%
Capital Assets, Net	\$	27,401,669	\$	26,926,437	\$	475,232	1.8%

Table 4Summary of Capital Assets

Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,516,796. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had no bonded debt outstanding, which is a decrease of \$1,520,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

Overall, the School District has a strong financial position to address normal course of business fluctuations in its day-to-day financial operations. The School District has also continued its Capital Projects planning and funding process to properly maintain the facilities and grounds entrusted to it by the taxpayers. During the 2016-2017 school year the School District retired the remaining long-term bonds and do not anticipate a need to issuing any new bonded debt.

The School District faces an uncertain impact on two areas outside of its control. The first area is the shortterm and long-term obligations under the Pension Funds managed by the State of NJ. Any changes in the plans or statutes could have a positive or negative impact on the financial operations of the school district. The second area is State Aid provided to the district by the State of NJ. It is anticipated that the State of NJ will alter the funding levels received by the school district in the near term. Based on the impact realized by the school district in the 2017-2018 school year the district anticipates that these changes will likely have a positive impact on the financial position of the school district.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Steven Terhune, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Southern Regional School District, 105 Cedar Bridge Road, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. Please also visit our website at www.srsd.net.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents		\$ 26,109	\$ 5,433,052
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	2,643,644	28,080	2,671,724
Inventory Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	- 11,942,342	12,952	12,952 11,942,342
Capital Assets (Note 5):	11,942,942	-	11,942,342
Non-Depreciable	4,395,297	-	4,395,297
Depreciable	22,965,438	40,934	23,006,372
Total Assets	47,353,664	108,075	47,461,739
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	9,065,622	-	9,065,622
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	9,065,622		9,065,622
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	56,419,286	108,075	56,527,361
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	241,467	_	241,467
Accrued Interest Payable	31,838	-	31,838
Unearned Revenue	268,218	870	269,088
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims	120,032	-	120,032
Due to Other Governments	887,435	-	887,435
Long-Term Obligations (Note 7): Due Within One Year	603,305		603,305
Due Beyond One Year	33,840,012	-	33,840,012
			22,010,012
Total Liabilities	35,992,307	870	35,993,177
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	163,574	-	163,574
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	163,574	-	163,574
Total Liabilities and Deferred Outflow of Resources	36,155,881	870	36,156,751
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For:	27,614,073	40,934	27,655,007
Capital Projects	11,196,316	-	11,196,316
Debt Service	15	-	15
Maintenance Reserve	2,729,862	-	2,729,862
Tuition Reserve	1,600,000 1,887,908	-	1,600,000
Excess Surplus Unrestricted	(24,764,769)	- 66,271	1,887,908 (24,698,498)
Total Net Position		\$ 107,205	\$ 20,370,610

		FO	STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	OF ACTIVII NDED JUNE	rtES 20, 2017					
							NET (EXPEN CHANGES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	AND	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	NSES	PROGRAM CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PROGRAM REVENUES ARGES OPERATING FOR GRANTS & VICES CONTRIBUTIONS	S ATING ATS & SUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:										
Regular Instruction Snecial Education Instruction	\$ \$	(8,731,677 \$ 6.982,113		÷	761,213 -	\$ (17,9°	(17,970,464) \$		÷	(17,970,464)
Other Instruction		1,685,225	ı		ı	(1,6	(1,685,225)			(1,685,225)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs: Tuition		394,945	'			(3	(394,945)			(394,945)
Student & Instruction Related Services		5,763,742	ı		ı	(5,7	(5,763,742)	ı		(5,763,742)
General Administrative Services School Administrative Services		992,498 2 140 788			- 71 968		(992,498) (2 068 820)			(992,498) (7 068 820)
School Administrative Scrytees Central Services	4	775,974				(7) (7)	(775,974)			(775,974)
Other Administrative Services		425,441				(4)	(425,441)			(425,441)
Plant Operations & Maintenance		6,172,943				(6,1	(6,172,943)			(6,172,943)
Pupil Transportation	- 1	4,034,950	- 1 240 437			(4,0)	(4,034,950)			(4,034,950)
Unantocated Denetus Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt		48.890				(,01)	(48.890)			(48.890)
Unallocated Depreciation		1,514,415				(1,5	(1,514,415)	,		(1,514,415)
Total Governmental Activities	9	61,007,812	1,240,437		833,181	(58,9)	(58,934,194)			(58,934,194)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service/Community Education		962,731	618,045		315,571			(29,115)		(29,115)
Total Business-Type Activities		962,731	618,045		315,571			(29,115)		(29,115)
Total Primary Government	\$	61,970,543 \$	1,858,482	÷	1,148,752	(58,9)	(58,934,194)	(29,115)		(58,963,309)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Rot Restricted Transportation Reserved Transportation Restricted Transportation Fees Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Total General Revenues Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning Net Position - Ending						949 155 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	44.960.904 1,538.993 459.431 8,508.747 6,506.479 924.054 19,625 104,155 104,155 63.022,388 63.022,388 63.022,388 104,155 104,1	229 229 229 (28,886) 136,091	<i>м</i>	44,960,904 1,538,993 1,538,993 459,431 8,506,479 924,054 19,854 104,155 63,022,617 63,022,617 63,022,610 16,311,302 20,370,610

30

EXHIBIT A-2

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

\$ 20,263,405

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	(GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL ROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVIC FUND	СЕ		TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash on Hand with Fiscal Agent	\$	2,111,937 1,188,525	\$	-	\$	2,183,055	\$	15 -	\$	4,295,007 1,188,525
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: State		495,732		-		698,143		-		1,193,875
Federal Other Interfunds Receivable Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents:		1,258,946 12,599		151,678 22,804 -		1,104,733		- -		151,678 1,281,750 1,117,332
Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Tuition Reserve Account Premium Stabilization Account		7,325,464 2,729,862 1,600,000 287,016				-		- - -		7,325,464 2,729,862 1,600,000 287,016
Total Assets	\$	17,010,081	\$	174,482	\$	3,985,931	\$	15	\$	21,170,509
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities: Cash Overdraft	\$	-	\$	114,746	\$	-	\$	-	\$	114,746
Accounts Payable Payable to State & Federal Government Interfund Payables		99,169 - 1,104,733		2,111 25,108 12,504		115,079		-		216,359 25,108 1,117,237
Unearned Revenue Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims		248,205 65,793		20,013		-		-		268,218 65,793
Total Liabilities		1,517,900		174,482		115,079		-		1,807,461
Fund Balances: Restricted for:										
Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account		7,325,464 2,729,862		-		-		-		7,325,464 2,729,862
Tuition Reserve Account		1,600,000		-		-		-		1,600,000
Excess Surplus		1,887,908		-		-		-		1,887,908
Debt Service Fund		-		-		-		15		15
Committed to:						2 970 952				2 970 952
Capital Projects Assigned for:		-		-		3,870,852		-		3,870,852
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		406,653		-		-		-		406,653
Other Purposes		198,278		-		-		-		198,278
Unassigned		1,344,016		-		-		-		1,344,016
Total Fund Balances		15,492,181		-		3,870,852		15		19,363,048
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	17,010,081		174,482	\$	3,985,931	\$	15	=	
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the state different because:		1		· · ·	- 4					
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fin in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$62,252,662 an Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to p	d th	e accumulated	d de	preciation is \$	34,8	91,927.				27,360,735
therefore are not reported in the funds. Internal service funds are used by the District to charge programs to the individual funds. The assets and liab	the	costs of the se	elf-i	insured health	and j	prescription				8,902,048
governmental activities. Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payak										164
as a liability in the funds. Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2017 pl. and are therefore not reported as a liability in the fund	an y	ear are not pai	id v	vith current eco	onon	nic resources	nent			(31,838)
wide statement of net position. Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, con	mpe	nsated absenc	es j	bayable, comm	unity	y disaster loan	IS			(887,435)
payable and capital leases payable are not due and pay as liabilities in the funds.	yabl	e in the currer	nt p	eriod and there	fore	are not report	ted			(34,443,317)

Net position of Governmental Activities

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 44,960,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,538,993 \$	46,499,897
Tuition Charges	6,506,479	-	-	-	6,506,479
Transportation Fees	924,054	-	-	-	924,054
Interest on Investments	19,163	-	390	7	19,560
Miscellaneous	104,155	-	-	-	104,155
misecharcous	- ,				- 1
Total Local Sources	52,514,755	-	390	1,539,000	54,054,145
State Sources	8,460,700	17,128	459,431	-	8,937,259
Federal Sources	48,047	816,053	-	-	864,100
Total Revenues	61,023,502	833,181	459,821	1,539,000	63,855,504
Expenditures:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Instruction	17,970,464	761,213	_	-	18,731,677
Special Education Instruction	6,982,113	-	_	-	6,982,113
Other Instruction	1,685,225	-	_	-	1,685,225
Support Services:	-,				-,
Tuition	394,945	-	_	-	394,945
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,763,742	-	_	-	5,763,742
General Administrative Services	992,498	-	-	-	992,498
School Administrative Services	2,068,820	71,968	_	-	2,140,788
Central Services	775,974	-	_	_	775,974
Administrative Information Technology	425,441				425,441
	6,248,055	-	-	-	6,248,055
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,034,950	-	-	-	4,034,950
Student Transportation	9,268,577	-	-	-	9,268,577
Unallocated Benefits	9,208,377 840,918	-	1,148,578	-	9,208,377 1,989,496
Capital Outlay	840,918	-	1,140,370	-	1,969,490
Debt Service:	220.264			1,520,000	1 750 264
Principal	230,264	-	-	, ,	1,750,264
Interest & Other Charges	38,250	-	-	19,000	57,250
Total Expenditures	57,720,236	833,181	1,148,578	1,539,000	61,240,995
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	3,303,266	-	(688,757)	-	2,614,509
· · ·					
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	1 000 000		(200)		1 902 420
Transfers In From/(Out To) Other Funds	1,823,822	-	(390)	-	1,823,432
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	1,823,822	-	(390)	-	1,823,432
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)					
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	5,127,088	-	(689,147)	-	4,437,941
Fund Balances July 1	10,365,093	-	4,559,999	15	14,925,107
······································	, ,		, ,	-	/ - /
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 15,492,181	\$ -	\$ 3,870,852	\$ 15 \$	19,363,048

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	4,437,941
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Adjustment Capital Outlays	(1,514,415) (12,695) 1,989,496	467 286
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in		462,386
the current period.		(2,009,375)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,838,071
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		
Amortization of Premium on Bonds	12,202	
Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding	(9,488)	2,714
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of the self-insured health and prescription programs to the individual funds. The assets & liabilities of the internal service funds are included with		
governmental activities.		(582,930)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued		5 (1)
interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		5,646
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(66,259)
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	=	\$ 4,088,194

Proprietary Funds

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	Α	SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - RPRISE FUNDS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	_	TOTAL
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$	26,109	\$ 38,157	\$	64,266
State		121	-		121
Federal		4,957	-		4,957
Other		23,002	16,246		39,248
Inventories		12,952	-		12,952
Total Current Assets		67,141	54,403		121,544
Capital Assets:					
Equipment		450,848	-		450,848
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(409,914)	-		(409,914)
-		× /			· · · ·
Total Capital Assets		40,934	-		40,934
Total Assets		108,075	54,403		162,478
LIABILITIES					
Unearned Revenue		870	-		870
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims		-	54,239	I	54,239
Total Liabilities		870	54,239	I	55,109
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		40,934	-		40,934
Unrestricted Net Position		66,271	164		66,435
Total Net Position	\$	107,205	\$ 164	\$	107,369

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		GOVERNMENTAL	
	BUSINESS-TYPE	ACTIVITIES -	
	ACTIVITIES -	INTERNAL	
	ENTERPRISE FUNDS	SERVICE FUNDS	TOTAL
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 227,060	\$ -	\$ 227,060
Daily Sales Non-Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	378,105	-	378,105
Community Recreation Fees	12,880	-	12,880
Internal Service Funds Provided	-	1,240,437	1,240,437
		<i>, ,</i>	· · · ·
Total Operating Revenue	618,045	1,240,437	1,858,482
Operating Expenses			
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	220 102		220 102
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable	239,102	-	239,102
	153,060	-	153,060
Salaries	332,778	-	332,778
Payroll Tax Expense & Other	00.704		00 704
Employee Benefits	82,734	-	82,734
Purchased Property Services	112,383	-	112,383
Cleaning, Repair &	16.060		16.060
Maintenance Services	16,969	-	16,969
General Supplies	469	-	469
Insurance	10,821	-	10,821
Depreciation	1,601	-	1,601
Insurance Claims	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Expense	12,419	-	12,419
Total Operating Expenses	962,336	-	962,336
			· · · ·
Operating Income/(Loss)	(344,291)	1,240,437	896,146
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	6,178	_	6,178
Federal Sources:	0,170		0,170
National School Lunch Program	202,633	-	202,633
Health Hunger Free Kids Act	7,949	-	7,949
National School Breakfast Program	29,518	-	29,518
Food Distribution Program	69,293	-	69,293
Interest Income	229	65	294
Disposal of Fixed Asset	(395)	-	(395)
Transfer to General Fund	-	(1,823,432)	(1,823,432)
		(-,,)	(-,,)
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	315,405	(1,823,367)	(1,507,962)
Net Income/(Loss)	(10 002)	(502 020)	$(611 \ 916)$
Net Position - July 1	(28,886) 136,091	(582,930) 583,094	(611,816) 719,185
INCLI OSILIOII - JULY I	150,091	505,094	/19,103
Net Position - June 30	\$ 107,205	\$ 164	\$ 107,369

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES -	
	ACTIVITIES -	INTERNAL	
	ENTERPRISE FUNDS	SERVICE FUNDS	TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits	\$ 617,299 (332,778 (81,112) -	1,841,490 (332,778) (81,112)
Payments to Suppliers	(473,498	/	(1,722,524)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	(270,089) (24,835)	(294,924)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash Received From State Reimbursements Cash Received From Federal Reimbursements	6,399 248,743		6,399 248,743
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	255,142	-	255,142
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Acquisition of Capital Assets	(14,842) -	(14,842)
Net Cash Used by Capital & Related Financing Activities	(14,842) -	(14,842)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Transfer to General Fund Interest	229	(1,823,432) 65	(1,823,432) 294
Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities	229	(1,823,367)	(1,823,138)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year	(29,560 55,669		(1,877,762) 1,942,028
Balances - Ending of Year	\$ 26,109	\$ 38,157 \$	64,266

Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (344,291) \$	1,240,437 \$	896,146
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense	1,601	-	1,601
Food Distribution Program	69,293	-	69,293
Change in Assets & Liabilities:			
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	1,622	(16,246)	(14,624)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	2,432	-	2,432
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues	(746)		(746)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities			
for Insurance Claims	 -	(1,249,026)	(1,249,026)
Total Adjustments	 74,202	(1,265,272)	(1,191,070)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (270,089) \$	(24,835) \$	(294,924)

Fiduciary Fund

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVATI	E PU	RPOSE		AGENCY	FU	NDS		
	SCH	OLARSHIP	UN	EMPLOYMENT	ST	ΓUDENT			•	
ASSETS	TRU	JST FUND		TRUST	AC	TIVITIES	PA	AYROLL		TOTAL
Cash & Cash										
Equivalents	\$	115,296	\$	15,330	\$	498,068	\$	532,523	\$	1,161,217
Total Assets		115,296		15,330		498,068		532,523		1,161,217
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable		-		5,629		-		-		5,629
Interfund Payable Due to Student		-		-		-		95		95
Groups		-		-		498,068		-		498,068
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		-		-		-		532,428		532,428
Total Liabilities		_		5,629		498,068		532,523		1,036,220
NET POSITION										
Held in Trust for:										
Scholarships		115,296		-		-		-		115,296
Unemployment Claims		-		9,701		-		-		9,701
Total Net Position	\$	115,296	\$	9,701	\$	-	\$	-	\$	124,997

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ADDITIONS	PRIVAT DLARSHIP FUND	E PURPOSE UNEMPLO TRUS		TOTAL
Contributions: Scholarship Donations &				
Contributions	\$ 88,731	\$	-	\$ 88,731
Total Contributions	 88,731		-	88,731
Investment Earnings:				
Interest - Checking	 210		51	261
Net Investment Earnings	 210		51	261
Total Additions	 88,941		51	88,992
DEDUCTIONS				
Quarterly Contribution Reports	-		39,359	39,359
Scholarships Awarded	 100,837		-	100,837
Total Deductions	 100,837		39,359	140,196
Change in Net Position	(11,896)		(39,308)	(51,204)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 127,192		49,009	176,201
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 115,296	\$	9,701	\$ 124,997

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Southern Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The Southern Regional School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades seven through twelve at its two schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 2,872 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements (continued)

expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities would be combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (continued)

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Community Education Fund – The community education fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the community education operations of the School District.

Self-Insurance Fund – The self-insurance fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the self-insurance operations of the School District. This fund was closed during the year due to the School District no longer being self-insured for health and prescription insurance.

Worker's Compensation Fund – The worker's compensation fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the worker's compensation program of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Encumbrances (continued)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fund Balance (continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans*. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (continued)

Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.* This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No.* 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement* 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (continued)

Statement No. 86, *Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment*. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$19,562,465 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 18,361,910
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 1,200,555
	\$ 19,562,465

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 4,819,400
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	6,064
Deposits approved by Board on June 14, 2017	 2,500,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 7,325,464

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account on June 5, 2012 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

Maintenance Reserve (continued)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 2,029,862
Increased by:	
Deposits approved by Board on June 14, 2017	 700,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 2,729,862

Tuition Reserve

A tuition reserve account was established on June 5, 2012 for the accumulation of funds for use as tuition expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The tuition reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. There is a balance of \$1,600,000 at June 30, 2017. Of this balance, \$800,000 is the 2016-2017 reserve amount and \$800,000 is the 2017-2018 reserve amount.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 1,600,000
Increased by:	
Deposits approved by Board on June 14, 2017	800,000
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawls	 (800,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 1,600,000

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 4. Accounts Receivable (continued)

	Internal Service												
		Governm	nental Fu	nds			Fund	_		Pro	oprietary		
		SI	pecial		Capital		Worker's		Total]	Funds		Total
	General	Re	venue	F	Projects Comp		Comp Governmenta		vernmental	Foo	d Service	Busi	ness-Type
Description	Fund	<u>I</u>	Fund		Fund		Fund	4	Activities		Fund	A	ctivities
State Awards	\$ 495,72	2 \$	-	\$	698,143	\$	-	\$	1,193,875	\$	121	\$	121
Federal Awards	-		151,678		-		-		151,678		4,957		4,957
Other	1,259,04	-1	22,804		-		16,246		1,298,091		23,002		23,002
Total	\$ 1,754,7	3 \$	174,482	\$	698,143	\$	16,246	\$	2,643,644	\$	28,080	\$	28,080

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

		Balance						Balance
	July 1,				Retirements			June 30,
		<u>2016</u>		Additions 4 1	an	d Transfers		2017
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	2,525,711	\$	-	\$	- 5	\$	2,525,711
Construction in Progress		721,008		1,148,578		-		1,869,586
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		3,246,719		1,148,578		-		4,395,297
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		41,955,936		-		-		41,955,936
Vehicles		6,442,062		268,854		(29,618)		6,681,298
Machinery and Equipment		10,570,981		572,064		(1,922,914)		9,220,131
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		58,968,979		840,918		(1,952,532)		57,857,365
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:		(35,317,349)		(1,514,415)		1,939,837		(34,891,927)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		23,651,630		(673,497)		(12,695)		22,965,438
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	26,898,349	\$	475,081	\$	(12,695)	\$	27,360,735

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 5. Capital Assets (continued)

	Balance July 1, 2016		Additions		etirements 1 Transfers	Balance June 30, 2017
Business-Type Activities:	2010	-	<u>ruunions</u>	un		2017
Equipment	\$ 443,901	\$	14,842	\$	(7,895) \$	450,848
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Machinery and Equipment	 (415,813)		(1,601)		7,500	(409,914)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 28,088	\$	13,241	\$	(395) \$	40,934

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Interfund		Ι	nterfund
Fund	Re	eceivables]	Payables
General Fund	\$	12,599	\$	1,104,733
Special Revenue Fund		-		12,504
Capital Projects Fund		1,104,733		-
Payroll Fund		-		95
	\$	1,117,332	\$	1,117,332

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Tr</u>	ansfers In	Tra	Transfers Out		
\$	1,823,822	\$	-		
	-		390		
	-		1,823,432		
\$	1,823,822	\$	1,823,822		
			\$ 1,823,822 \$ - -		

The purpose of the interfund transfers was to transfer interest earnings and to close out operations of the self-insurance fund.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

								E	Balance
		Balance					Balance	Du	e Within
	J	uly 1, 2016	Additions	H	Reductions	Ju	ine 30, 2017	0	ne Year
Governmental Activities:									
Net Pension Liability	\$	22,427,635	\$ 6,949,705	5 \$	-	\$	29,377,340	\$	-
Compensated Absences		3,569,531	66,259)	-		3,635,790		-
Capital Leases		1,253,258	-		318,071		935,187		328,305
Community Disaster Loan Payable		495,000	-		-		495,000		275,000
General Obligation Bonds		1,520,000	-		1,520,000		-		-
Unamortized Bond Premiums		12,202	-		12,202		-		-
	\$	29,277,626	\$ 7,015,964	\$	1,850,273	\$	34,443,317	\$	603,305

For governmental activities, the bonds payable were liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On June 9, 2012, the School District issued \$6,510,000 of Refunding Bonds. The Refunding Bonds were retired in full on March 1, 2017.

FEMA Community Disaster Loan (CDL) Payable

The School District applied for and received a CDL in response to the devastating effects on the property tax ratable base of the municipality due to Superstorm Sandy in October 2012. The School District was approved for \$5,000,000 total loan at an interest rate of 1.38%. The cumulative amount of principal and interest accrued through June 30, 2017 is \$495,000 and \$28,166, respectively. This loan was subject to FEMA review in April 2017 and may have been fully or partially cancelled based upon FEMA's calculation of the revenue loss that the district experienced over the specified period.

FEMA has determined the School District must repay 100% of the loan. The district has not applied for an extension of the loan due date and has budgeted to repay \$275,000 in the budget for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Capital Lease Payable

On January 6, 2016, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$317,837 for the purchase of copiers. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 4.95% and matures on August 28, 2019.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Capital Lease Payable (continued)

On February 26, 2015, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$1,188,525 for the purchase of essential equipment. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 1.33% and matures on August 15, 2019.

The future minimum lease payments for these leases is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending		
<u>June 30,</u>		
2018	\$	342,273
2019		346,289
2020		269,762
Total Minimum Lease Payments		958,324
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(23,137)
	¢	005405
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	935,187

Amortization of the leased equipment under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Tier

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of \$29,377,340 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was 0.0991903610%, which was a decrease of 0.0007189358% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$2,890,516 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 546,329	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	6,085,416	-
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	1,120,185	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	426,257	163,574
School District Contributions Subsequent to measurement date	887,435	
	\$ 9,065,622	\$ 163,574

\$887,435 was reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is due April 1, 2018 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ 1,834,705
2019	1,834,703
2020	2,114,431
2021	1,722,747
2022	 508,027
	\$ 8,014,613

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of	Deferred Inflow of
	<u>Resources</u>	Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	5.00	-
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

L.fl. ... D. ...

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return

7.65%

2 000/

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	<u>Rate of Return</u>
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment grade credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from plan members will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	At 1%	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(2.98%)</u>	<u>(3.98%)</u>	<u>(4.98%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share			
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 35,998,501	\$ 29,377,340	\$ 23,910,997

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

		06/30/17		06/30/16
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ \$	7,815,204,785	\$ \$	2,946,265,815 360,920,604
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$	29,617,131,759	\$	22,447,996,119
School District's portion		0.09919%		0.09991%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Tier

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was \$170,595,322. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.2168592855%, which was an increase of 0.0012643743% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$12,817,865 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases: 2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
	-

Investment Rate of Return

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

7.65%

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

	At 1% Decrease (2.22%)	At Current Discount Rate (3.22%)	At 1% Increase (4.22%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate			
Share of Net Pension Liability			
associated with the School District	\$ 203,728,938	\$ 170,595,322	\$ 143,537,448

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, employee contributions totaled \$31,470, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$23,910.

Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,399,570, \$1,999,387 and \$1,866, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	Scho	ol District			Amount	Ending		
Fiscal Year	Con	tributions	Earnings		Reimbursed		Balance	
2016-2017	\$	-	\$	51	\$	39,359	\$	9,701
2015-2016		48,378		62		39,662		49,009
2014-2015		47,125		62		4,885		40,231

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property – Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Excess Liability
Employers Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 12. Contingencies (continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Lincoln Investment Planning Met Life Primerica Prudential Financial Vanguard

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide Statement of Net Position was \$3,635,790.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 15. Tax Abatements (continued)

county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$198,278.

There was \$3,870,852 of contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to vendors related to the ongoing construction projects in the capital projects fund that is reported as part of the fund balance restricted for capital projects.

Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$1,887,908.

Note 18. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$15,492,181 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$7,325,464 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,729,862 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$1,600,000 has been restricted for the Tuition Reserve Account; \$1,887,908 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$406,653 has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2018; \$198,278 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$1,344,016 has been unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$3,870,852 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, entire amount is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School District.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$15 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, the entire amount is restricted for future debt service payments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$24,764,769 at June 30, 2017. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

Reveal: Local Source: 10:210 \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ \$ \$ 44,500,004 \$ <		ACCOUNT NUMBERS		ORIGINAL BUDGET		UDGET ANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		10,1210	¢	44.960.904	¢		¢	44.060.004	,	44.060.004	¢
Transportation Fees 10-1420 911.276 911.276 911.276 911.276 911.276 911.276 911.276 12.099 113.099 Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds 10-1XXX 1.000 - 1.000 6.664 5.064 Total Local Sources 52.092.767 - 52.092.767 52.217.7 52.117.755 21.988 State Sources: Casegorical Special Education Aid 10-3132 - 1.415.531 - 1.415.531 - 1.415.531 - 1.435.373 472.373 472.373 472.373 1.472.373 1.472.373 1.472.373 472.373 1.472.373 <td></td> <td></td> <td>э</td> <td></td> <td>¢</td> <td>-</td> <td>ф</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>)</td> <td>·· · · · · ·</td> <td></td>			э		¢	-	ф	, ,)	·· · · · · ·	
Interest Earnings 10.1XXX . . 1.009 1.1009 Interest Earnings 10.1XXX 1.0000 . 1.0000 10.1155 (15.845) Total Local Sources 52.2492,767 . 52.2492,767 52.511,755 21.988 State Sources .<				, ,		-		, ,			,
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues 10-1XXX 120.000 . 120.000 104.155 (15.845) Total Local Sources 52,492,767 - 52,492,767 52,514,755 21,988 State Sources: Calegorical Special Education Aid 10,3121 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 1,414,600 1,40,600 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 1,60,71,754 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		-		-			
Total Local Sources 52,492,767 52,570	Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1XXX		· · · ·		-		,			5,064
State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid 10-3132 1,413,531 - 1,413,531 - 473,737 <t< td=""><td>Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues</td><td>10-1XXX</td><td></td><td>120,000</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>120,000</td><td></td><td>104,155</td><td>(15,845)</td></t<>	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1XXX		120,000		-		120,000		104,155	(15,845)
Categorical Special Education Aid 10-3132 1.413.531 - 1.413.531 - 4.414.531 - 4.414.531 - 4.414.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.414.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.413.531 - 4.415.551	Total Local Sources			52,492,767		-		52,492,767		52,514,755	21,988
Extraordinary Aid 10-3131 - - - 473,737 473,73											
Categorical Transportation Aid 10-3121 299,208 - 299,208 239,200 239,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,413,531</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,413,531</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				1,413,531		-		1,413,531			-
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Categorical Security Aid} & 10.3177 & 204.023 & - & 204.023 & 204.023 & 204.023 & - & \\ \mbox{Non-Public Transportation Aid} & 10.31XX & 25.970 & - & 25.970 & 25.970 & - & \\ \mbox{PARCC Readiness Aid} & 10.31XX & 25.970 & - & 25.970 & 25.970 & - & \\ \mbox{Pressional Learning Comm Aid} & 10.31XX & 24.560 & - & 24.560 & 24.560 & - & \\ \mbox{Non-Bublic Trotherment Medical} & - & - & - & 2.399.570 & 2.399.570 & \\ \mbox{On-Behalt TPAF Perssion Contributions} & - & - & - & 2.399.570 & 2.399.570 & \\ \mbox{On-Behalt TPAF Perssion Contributions} & - & - & - & 2.399.570 & 2.399.570 & \\ \mbox{On-Behalt TPAF Dess-fermionent Medical} & - & - & - & 1.9666 & 1.866$				-		-		-			473,737
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						-		,			-
PARCC Readiness Aid 10.31XX 25.970 . 25.970 25.970 . Per Pupil forwh Aid 10.31XX 25.970 . 25.970 25.970 . Por Open General TPAP Postsere training Comm Aid 10.31XX 24.560 . 24.560 24.560 . On-Behalf TPAP Postsere training Comm Aid 10.31XX 24.560 .<				204,023		-		,			-
Per Pupil Growth Aid 10-31XX 25,970 - 25,970 24,560 - Professional Learning Comm Aid 10-31XX 24,560 - 24,560 - On-Behalt TPAF Post-Retirement Medical - - 1,993,937 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,577,754 1,577,575 56,6409 76,645,827 4,463,629 76,645,827				25.970		_		25.970			-
Professional Learning Comm Aid 10.31XX 24,560 - 24,560 2,4500 - Nonbudgeted: - - - - 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 0,399,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 1,999,387 0,993,366 1,866 1,866 1,877,754 1,877,754 1,877,754 1,877,754 1,804,77 4,80,477 4,80,477 4,80,477 4,80,477 4,80,477 4,80,477 4,80,477 50,4145 6,536,409 2,634,86,029 61,022,438 6,536,409 2,976,165 81,900 1,99				· · · ·		-		,		· · ·	-
On-Behalf TPAP Pension Contributions - - - 2,399,570 2,399,570 2,399,570 0,2399,570 0,2399,570 0,2399,570 0,599,387 1,999,387 0,599,387 0,599,387 0,599,387 0,597,357 0,516,312 0,517,114 0,466,312 4,80,407 48,047 48,047 48,047 48,047 0,557,253 5,4486,029 6,1,022,438 6,536,409 0,576,114 0,592,592 69,736 0,536,149 0,517,144 1,204,100,101 1,587,235 - 1,587,235						-					-
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical - - 1.999,387 1.999,387 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - 1.866 1.866 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security - - 1.577,754 1.577,754 1.577,754 Total State Sources: 1993,262 - 1.993,262 8.459,636 6.466,374 Federal Sources: 10-4200 - - - 48.047 48.047 Total Revenues 54.486,029 - 54.486,029 61.022,438 6.536,409 Expenditures: Current Expense: - - 48.047 48.047 Grades 6-8 Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100.270 1.587,235 89.929 697,306 Umsed Sick Time 11-130-100.270 1.587,235 1.587,235 89.929 697,306 Umsed Sick Time 11-140-100-270 2.400.000 (20.081) 2.193,319 2.038,049 81,220 Employee Benefits 11-140-100-270 2.400.000 (20.081) 2.193,319 2.038,049 -	Nonbudgeted:										
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security 1.866 1.867 Total State Sources 1.993,262 . 1.993,262 8.459,636 6.466,374 Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement 10-4200 - - . 48,047 48,047 Total Revenues 54,486,029 - 54,486,029 61,022,438 6.536,409 Expenditures: Current Expense: Current Expen				-		-		-		,	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security - - 1.577.754 1.577.754 1.577.754 Total State Sources 1.993.262 1.993.262 8.459,636 6.466,374 Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement 10-4200 - - 48,047 48,047 Total Federal Sources - - - 48,047 48,047 48,047 Total Revenues 54,486,029 - 54,486,029 61,022,438 6,536,409 Expenditures: Current Expense: - - 46,36,827 4,46,063 190,764 Current Expense: - 11,130-100-101 4,636,827 - 4,636,827 4,446,063 190,764 Current Expense: - 11,30-100-270 1,587,235 1,587,235 889,929 697,306 Grades 51 2 Statriss of Teachers 11-130-100-270 2,400,000 (280,681) 2,119,319 2,038,049 81,270 Unused Sick Time 11-30-100-270 2,400,000 (280,681) 2,119,319 2,038,049 81,270 Unada Vacation<				-		-		-			, ,
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement 10-4200 48,047 <t< td=""><td></td><td>nce</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		nce		-		-		-			
Medicaid Reimbursement 10-4200 - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Federal Sources - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Federal Sources - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Revenues 54,486,029 - 54,486,029 61,022,438 6,536,409 Expenditures: Current Expense: - - 4,636,827 4,446,063 190,764 Grades 6-S Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-270 1,587,235 - 1,587,235 889,929 697,306 Unused Sick Time 11-140-100-101 9,375,114 (499) 9,374,615 9,192,695 181,920 Employce Benefits 11-140-100-270 2,400,000 (280,681) 2,119,319 2,038,049 81,270 Unpaid Vacation 11-190-101 155,000 320 155,320 143,911 11,409 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-60 26,000 499 26,499 - Other Purchased Technical Services - (400-500 Series) 11-190-100-60<	Total State Sources			1,993,262		-		1,993,262		8,459,636	6,466,374
Medicaid Reimbursement 10-4200 - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Federal Sources - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Federal Sources - - - 48,047 48,047 Total Revenues 54,486,029 - 54,486,029 61,022,438 6,536,409 Expenditures: Current Expense: - - 4,636,827 4,446,063 190,764 Grades 6-S Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-270 1,587,235 - 1,587,235 889,929 697,306 Unused Sick Time 11-140-100-101 9,375,114 (499) 9,374,615 9,192,695 181,920 Employce Benefits 11-140-100-270 2,400,000 (280,681) 2,119,319 2,038,049 81,270 Unpaid Vacation 11-190-101 155,000 320 155,320 143,911 11,409 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-190-100-60 26,000 499 26,499 - Other Purchased Technical Services - (400-500 Series) 11-190-100-60<											
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		10-4200		-		-		-		48,047	48,047
Expenditures: Current Expense: Grades 6-8 Salaries of Teachers 11-130-100-101 4.636.827 - 4.636.827 4.464.063 190.764 Employee Benefits 11-130-100-270 1.587.235 - 1.587.235 889.929 697.306 Unused Sick Time 11-130-100-270 2.400.002 (280.681) 2.119.319 2.038.049 81.920 Grades 9-12 Salaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 9.375.114 (499) 9.374.615 9.192.695 181.920 Unpaid Vacation 11-40-100-270 2.400.000 (280.681) 2.119.319 2.038.049 81.270 Unpaid Vacation 11-400-1001 155.000 320 155.320 143.911 11.409 Other Salaries of Teachers 11-190-100-106 26,000 499 26,499 - 69.795 68.974 821 Other Purchased Technical Services 11-190-100-500 295.252 (86.913) 208.339 196.826 11.513 General Supplies 11-190-100-640 448.72 40.535 689.407 639.443 50.064 <	Total Federal Sources			-		-		-		48,047	48,047
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Current Expense:} & 11-130-100-101 & 4,636,827 & - & 4,636,827 & 4,446,063 & 190,764 \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-130-100-270 & 1,587,235 & - & 1,587,235 & 889,929 & 697,306 \\ \mbox{Unused Sick Time} & 11-130-100-270 & - & 18,408 & 18,408 & 18,408 & - & \\ \mbox{Grades 9-12 Salaries of Teachers} & 11-140-100-270 & 2,400,000 & (280,681) & 2,119,319 & 2,038,049 & 81,270 \\ \mbox{Unpaid Vacation} & 11-xxx.100-299 & 198,745 & (18,408) & 180,337 & 180,337 & - & \\ \mbox{Borner Struction} - Regular Programs: & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Salaries of Teachers} & 11-150-100-101 & 155,000 & 320 & 155,320 & 143,911 & 11,409 \\ \mbox{Other Salaries of Teachers} & 11-190-100-106 & 26,000 & 499 & 26,499 & - & & & & & \\ \mbox{Salaries of Teachers} & 11-190-100-500 & 295,252 & (86,913) & 208,339 & 196,826 & 11,513 \\ \mbox{General Supplies} & 11-190-100-610 & 648,872 & 40,535 & 689,407 & 639,343 & 50,064 \\ \mbox{Textbooks} & 11-190-100-610 & 648,872 & 40,535 & 689,407 & 639,343 & 50,064 \\ \mbox{Textbooks} & 11-190-100-640 & 149,700 & (19,646) & 130,054 & 86,806 & 43,248 \\ \mbox{Other Objects} & 11-190-100-640 & 149,700 & (151) & 58,999 & 42,624 & 16,375 \\ \mbox{Special Education:} \\ \mbox{Learning/Language Disabilities:} & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Special Education} & 11-204-100-101 & 464,444 & (1,696) & 462,748 & 449,610 & 13,138 \\ \mbox{Other Salaries of Teachers} & 11-204-100-101 & 464,444 & (1,696) & 462,748 & 449,610 & 13,138 \\ \mbox{Other Salaries of Teachers} & 11-204-100-101 & 29,118 & 1,695 & 30,813 & 30,813 & - \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-70 & 250,000 & - & & & & & \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-610 & 94,313 & (1,605 & 30,813 & 30,813 & - & \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-610 & 94,319 & (3,500) & 59,39 & 4,338 & 1,601 \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-610 & 94,319 & (3,500) & 5,939 & 4,338 & 1,601 \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-610 & 94,319 & (3,500) & 5,939 & 4,338 & 1,601 \\ \mbox{Employee Benefits} & 11-204-100-610 & 94,319 & (3,500) & 5,939 & 4,338 & 1,601 \\ Emplo$	Total Revenues			54,486,029		-		54,486,029		61,022,438	6,536,409
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Expenditures:										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $											
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $, ,		-				, ,	· · · ·
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				1,587,235		-					697,306
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				9 375 114		- ,		,		· · ·	- 181.920
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $											· · · ·
Home Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers11-150-100-101155,000320155,320143,91111,409Other Salaries of Teachers11-190-100-10626,00049926,49926,499-Other Salaries of Instruction11-190-100-34069,795-69,79568,974821Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series)11-190-100-500295,252(86,913)208,339196,82611,513General Supplies11-190-100-610648,87240,535689,407639,34350,064Textbooks11-190-100-640149,700(19,646)130,05486,80643,248Other Objects11-190-100-64059,150(151)58,99942,62416,375Total Regular Programs19,601,690(346,536)19,255,15417,970,4641,284,690Special Education: Learning/Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers11-204-100-101464,444(1,696)462,748449,61013,138Other Salaries for Instruction11-204-100-10629,1181,69530,81330,813-Employee Benefits11-204-100-270250,000-250,000105,362144,638General Supplies11-204-100-6409,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6409,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6408,150-8,1503,523 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>-</td>				, ,						, ,	-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Home Instruction - Regular Programs:							*			
Purchased Technical Services11-190-100-340 $69,795$ - $69,795$ $68,974$ 821 Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series)11-190-100-500 $295,252$ $(86,913)$ $208,339$ $196,826$ $11,513$ General Supplies11-190-100-610 $648,872$ $40,535$ $689,407$ $639,343$ $50,064$ Textbooks11-190-100-640149,700 $(19,646)$ $130,054$ $86,806$ $43,248$ Other Objects11-190-100-890 $59,150$ (151) $58,999$ $42,624$ $16,375$ Total Regular Programs19,601,690 $(346,536)$ $19,255,154$ $17,970,464$ $1,284,690$ Special Education:Learning/Language Disabilities:Salaries of Teachers $11-204-100-101$ $464,444$ $(1,696)$ $462,748$ $449,610$ $13,138$ Other Salaries for Instruction11-204-100-610 $29,118$ $1,695$ $30,813$ $30,813$ -Employee Benefits $11-204-100-610$ $9,439$ $(3,500)$ $5,939$ $4,338$ $1,601$ Textbooks $11-204-100-610$ $9,439$ $(3,500)$ $5,939$ $4,338$ $1,601$ Textbooks $11-204-100-610$ $9,439$ $(3,500)$ $5,939$ $4,338$ $1,601$ Textbooks $11-204-100-640$ $1,500$ $ 8,150$ $3,523$ $4,627$		11-150-100-101								· · ·	11,409
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						499					-
General Supplies 11-190-100-610 648,872 40,535 689,407 639,343 50,064 Textbooks 11-190-100-640 149,700 (19,646) 130,054 86,806 43,248 Other Objects 11-190-100-890 59,150 (151) 58,999 42,624 16,375 Total Regular Programs 19,601,690 (346,536) 19,255,154 17,970,464 1,284,690 Special Education: Learning/Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-204-100-101 464,444 (1,696) 462,748 449,610 13,138 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-204-100-106 29,118 1,695 30,813 30,813 - Employee Benefits 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) 5,939 4,338 1,601 Textbooks 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) 5,939 4,338 1,601 Textbooks 11-204-100-640 1,500 (1,500) - - - - Other Objects 11-204-100-640 1,500 - 8,150 3,523 4,627						-					
Textbooks 11-190-100-640 149,700 (19,646) 130,054 86,806 43,248 Other Objects 11-190-100-890 59,150 (151) 58,999 42,624 16,375 Total Regular Programs 19,601,690 (346,536) 19,255,154 17,970,464 1,284,690 Special Education: Learning/Language Disabilities: 3alaries of Teachers 11-204-100-101 464,444 (1,696) 462,748 449,610 13,138 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-204-100-106 29,118 1,695 30,813 30,813 - Employee Benefits 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) 5,939 4,338 1,601 Textbooks 11-204-100-640 1,500 (1,500) - - - Other Objects 11-204-100-640 3,500 5,939 4,338 1,601											· · · ·
Other Objects 11-190-100-890 59,150 (151) 58,999 42,624 16,375 Total Regular Programs 19,601,690 (346,536) 19,255,154 17,970,464 1,284,690 Special Education: Learning/Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-204-100-101 464,444 (1,696) 462,748 449,610 13,138 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-204-100-106 29,118 1,695 30,813 - Employee Benefits 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) - 250,000 - 250,000 105,362 144,638 General Supplies 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) 5,939 4,338 1,601 Textbooks 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) - - - Other Objects 11-204-100-640 1,500 - - - -				· · · ·		,				· · ·	
Special Education: Learning/Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers 11-204-100-101 464,444 (1,696) 462,748 449,610 13,138 Other Salaries for Instruction 11-204-100-106 29,118 1,695 30,813 30,813 - Employee Benefits 11-204-100-270 250,000 - 250,000 105,362 144,638 General Supplies 11-204-100-610 9,439 (3,500) 5,939 4,338 1,601 Textbooks 11-204-100-640 1,500 (1,500) - - - Other Objects 11-204-100-800 8,150 - 8,150 3,523 4,627											· · · ·
Learning/Language Disabilities:Salaries of Teachers11-204-100-101464,444(1,696)462,748449,61013,138Other Salaries for Instruction11-204-100-10629,1181,69530,81330,813-Employee Benefits11-204-100-270250,000-250,000105,362144,638General Supplies11-204-100-6109,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,4638Textbooks11-204-100-6401,500(1,500)Other Objects11-204-100-8008,150-8,1503,5234,627	Total Regular Programs			19,601,690		(346,536)	19,255,154		17,970,464	1,284,690
Salaries of Teachers11-204-100-101464,444(1,696)462,748449,61013,138Other Salaries for Instruction11-204-100-10629,1181,69530,81330,813-Employee Benefits11-204-100-270250,000-250,000105,362144,638General Supplies11-204-100-6109,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6401,500(1,500)Other Objects11-204-100-8008,150-8,1503,5234,627			_		_		_		_		
Other Salaries for Instruction11-204-100-10629,1181,69530,81330,813-Employee Benefits11-204-100-270250,000-250,000105,362144,638General Supplies11-204-100-6109,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6401,500(1,500)Other Objects11-204-100-8008,150-8,1503,5234,627											
Employee Benefits11-204-100-270250,000-250,000105,362144,638General Supplies11-204-100-6109,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6401,500(1,500)Other Objects11-204-100-8008,150-8,1503,5234,627											13,138
General Supplies11-204-100-6109,439(3,500)5,9394,3381,601Textbooks11-204-100-6401,500(1,500)Other Objects11-204-100-8008,150-8,1503,5234,627											-
Textbooks 11-204-100-640 1,500 (1,500) - <							`				
Other Objects 11-204-100-800 8,150 - 8,150 3,523 4,627										4,338	1,001
Total Learning/Language Disabilities 762,651 (5,001) 757,650 593,646 164,004							,			3,523	4,627
	Total Learning/Language Disabilities			762,651		(5,001)	757,650		593,646	164,004

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-209-100-101	569,300	-	569,300	546,778	22,522
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	181,507	-	181,507	156,216	25,291
Employee Benefits	11-209-100-270	300,000	(73,959)	226,041	224,885	1,156
Other Purchased Services-(400-500) General Supplies	11-209-100-500 11-209-100-610	400 9,900	-	400 9,900	5,527	400 4,373
Textbooks	11-209-100-640	500	-	500	462	4,373
Other Objects	11-209-100-800	1,000	-	1,000	876	124
Total Behavioral Disabilities	-	1,062,607	(73,959)	988,648	934,744	53,904
Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	3,328,160	910	3,329,070	3,329,070	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	194,272	35,747	230,019	230,019	-
Employee Benefits	11-213-100-270	1,265,586	137,096	1,402,682	1,015,038	387,644
Unused Sick	11-213-100-299	190,220	(36,656)	153,564	117,309	36,255
Other Purchased Services-(400-500)	11-213-100-500	750 7,602	316	750 7,918	7,360	750 558
General Supplies Textbooks	11-213-100-610 11-213-100-640	5,550	(251)	5,299	2,183	3,116
Other Objects	11-213-100-800	450	(316)	134		134
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	-	4,992,590	136,846	5,129,436	4,700,979	428,457
Autism:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	197.044	8,230	205,274	205,274	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-101	478,757	(8,231)	470,526	446.882	23.644
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-214-100-320	76,000	20,000	96,000	89,088	6,912
Other Purchased Services-(400-500)	11-214-100-500	1,650	-	1,650	509	1,141
General Supplies	11-214-100-610	12,350	-	12,350	10,991	1,359
Total Autism	_	765,801	19,999	785,800	752,744	33,056
Total Special Education	_	7,583,649	77,885	7,661,534	6,982,113	679,421
Other Instructional Programs: Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-230-100-106 11-230-100-610	75,695 2,400	10,666	75,695 13,066	62,466 11,105	13,229 1,961
Textbooks	11-230-100-640	2,600	-	2,600	360	2,240
Other Objects	11-230-100-800	200	-	200	32	168
Total Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction	_	80,895	10,666	91,561	73,963	17,598
Bilingual Education - Instruction:						
General Supplies Textbooks	11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640	1,000 1,000	-	1,000 1,000	784 301	216 699
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	11 210 100 010	2,000	-	2,000	1,085	915
School Sponsored Comminutor Activition						
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries	11-401-100-100	294,672	490	295,162	295,162	_
Other Objects	11-401-100-100	79,390	9,210	88,600	39,392	49,208
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	_	374,062	9,700	383,762	334,554	49,208
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries	11 402 100 100	888,958	171	889,129	883,393	5,736
Employee Benefits	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-270	37,465	(2,580)	34,885	31,176	3,709
Purchased Services - (300-500 Series)	11-402-100-270	2,000	(531)	1,469	1,428	41
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-500	112,680	-	112,680	107,923	4,757
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	235,000	16,707	251,707	251,703	4
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	-	1,276,103	13,767	1,289,870	1,275,623	14,247

Total Other Instruction 1,733,060 34,133 1,767,193 1,685,225 Total - Instruction 28,918,399 (234,518) 28,683,881 26,637,802 Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Instruction 28,918,399 28,683,881 26,637,802	81,968 2,046,079 195 4,510 23,605
Undistributed Expenditures:	195 4,510
	4,510
Instruction	4,510
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special 11-000-100-562 40,000 54,500 94,500 94,305	
Tuition to County Vocational	
School District - Regular 11-000-100-563 78,100 - 78,100 73,590 Tuition to County Special Services	23,605
& Regular Day Schools 11-000-100-565 35,000 20,933 55,933 32,328 Tuition to Private Schools for the 11-000-100-565 35,000 20,933 55,933 32,328	
Handicapped - Within the State 11-000-100-566 299,655 (75,433) 224,222 159,074	65,148
Tuition - State Facilities 11-000-100-568 32,306 - 32,306 32,306	-
Tuition Other 11-000-100-569 31,000 - 31,000 3,342	27,658
Total Instruction 516,061 - 516,061 394,945	121,116
Attendance/Social Work:	
Salaries 11-000-211-100 129,053 2,332 131,385 131,193	192
Employee Benefits 11-000-211-270 63,503 - 63,503 42,147	21,356
Supplies and Materials 11-000-211-600 1,000 - 1,000 840	160
Total Attendance/Social Work 193,556 2,332 195,888 174,180	21,708
Health Services:	
Salaries 11-000-213-100 216,604 2,453 219,057 217,651	1,406
Employee Benefits 11-000-213-270 75,141 - 75,141 62,520 Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-213-300 30,500 - 30,500 30,500	12,621
Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-213-500 50,500 - 50,500 50,500 30,500	560
Supplies and Materials 11-000-213-600 10,000 - 10,000 9,793	207
Total Health Services 333,145 2,453 335,598 320,804	14,794
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:	
Salaries 11-000-216-100 364,016 (7,061) 356,955 341,645	15,310
Employee Benefits 11-000-216-270 54,002 (793) 53,209 52,998	211
Purchased Professional &	
Educational Services 11-000-216-320 - 17,680 17,680 17,680 17,680	-
Supplies and Materials 11-000-216-600 1,500 - 1,500 807	693
Total Other Support Services -	
Students - Related - Services 419,518 9,826 429,344 413,130	16,214
Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services:	
Salaries 11-000-217-100 661,457 (22,312) 639,145 526,735	112,410
Employee Benefits 11-000-217-270 454,230 (51,394) 402,836 338,957	63,879
Total Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services1,115,687(73,706)1,041,981865,692	176,289
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-218-104 1,032,797 6,907 1,039,704 1,039,704 Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants 11-000-218-105 125,002 - 125,002 123,842	1,160
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants 11-000-218-105 125,002 - 125,002 125,002 123,842 Other Salaries 11-000-218-110 25,000 (388) 24,612 23,937	675
Employee Benefits 11-000-218-210 401,742 (1,012) 400,730 369,239	31,491
Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series) 11-000-218-500 700 - 700 -	700
Supplies and Materials 11-000-218-600 3,600 - 3,600 1,767	1,833
Other Objects 11-000-218-800 7,500 - 7,500 5,098	2,402
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular 1,596,341 5,507 1,601,848 1,563,587	38,261

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Special Service	s:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	877,206	26,545	903,751	903,751	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	135,108	856	135,964	135,964	-
Other Salaries	11-000-219-110	20,000	388	20,388	20,388	-
Employee Benefits	11-000-219-270	211,957	60,675	272,632	153,748	118,884
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	28,776 7,000	175	28,951 1,000	10,595 258	18,356 742
Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-592 11-000-219-600	2,027	(6,000) 6,054	8,081	4,583	3,498
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	3,997	(54)	3,943	3,908	3,498
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Se	ervices	1,286,071	88,639	1,374,710	1,233,195	141,515
Improvement of Instruction Services: Salary of Supervisor of						
Instruction	11-000-221-102	446,332	38,000	484,332	483,993	339
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-105	147,170	2,292	149,462	149,462	-
Employee Benefits	11-000-221-270	192,698	-	192,698	136,312	56,386
Unused Sick	11-000-221-299	73,027	(67,693)	5,334	-	5,334
Total Improvement of Instruction Services	_	859,227	(27,401)	831,826	769,767	62,059
Educational Media Services/School Library:		201.070		201.070	201.124	50.4
Salaries of Teachers	11-000-222-100	301,860	-	301,860	301,124	736
Employee Benefits	11-000-222-270 11-000-222-500	106,531 200	5,131	111,662 200	86,763 178	24,899 22
Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-500	40,157	183	40,340	35,322	5,018
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	_	448,748	5,314	454,062	423,387	30,675
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	521,969	193	522,162	522,146	16
Employee Benefits	11-000-230-270	52,057	-	52,057	35,846	16,211
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	45,000	(193)	44,807	29,671	15,136
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	33,150	-	33,150	32,200	950
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	36,000	21,030	57,030	41,614	15,416
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	85,000	-	85,000	81,773	3,227
Other Purchased Services - (400-500)	11-000-230-590	168,397 9,000	100	168,497 9,000	155,917 571	12,580 8,429
General Supplies Judgment Against the School District	11-000-230-610 11-000-230-820	75,000	-	75,000	56,743	18,257
Miscellaneous	11-000-230-820	17,000		17,000	12,226	4,774
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-890	24,300	-	24,300	23,791	509
Total Support Services General Administration		1,066,873	21,130	1,088,003	992,498	95,505
Support Services School Administration:	_					
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,093,806	(27,240)	1,066,566	1,066,566	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	474,683	7,103	481,786	477,115	4,671
Employee Benefits	11-000-240-270	433,155	31,186	464,341	361,918	102,423
Unused Sick	11-000-240-299	75,840	15,506	91,346	91,346	-
Other Purchased Services - (400-500 Series)	11-000-240-500	200	-	200	-	200
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	41,520 92,207	(6,000) (15,556)	35,520 76,651	18,300 53,575	17,220 23,076
Total Support Services School Administration		2,211,411	4,999	2,216,410	2,068,820	147,590
	_	_,,	.,	_,	_,,	,
Central Services: Salaries	11-000-251-100	540,876	-	540,876	531,021	9,855
Employee Benefits	11-000-251-270	167,467	2,879	170,346	169,678	668
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	24,500	(1,194)	23,306	17,245	6,061
Purchased Technical Services Miscellaneous Purchased	11-000-251-340	11,500	4,940	16,440	10,868	5,572
Services (400-500 Series)	11-000-251-592	15,200	495	15,695	14,528	1,167
General Supplies	11-000-251-592	5,000	6,525	11,525	11,251	274
Interest on Current Loans	11-000-251-831	11,309	-	11,309	11,309	-
Miscellaneous	11-000-251-890	3,000	7,549	10,549	10,074	475
Total Central Services	_	778,852	21,194	800,046	775,974	24,072

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	298,229	-	298,229	287,154	11,075
Employee Benefits Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-270	75,785 44,680	1,638 5,000	77,423 49,680	65,585 44,479	11,838 5,201
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-340 11-000-252-500	6,000	5,000	6,000	3,775	2,225
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	25,000	-	25,000	24,448	552
Total Administrative Information Technology	_	449,694	6,638	456,332	425,441	30,891
Operations and Maintenance of Plant Services: Health Benefits	11-000-260-270	1,091,370	(33,123)	1,058,247	753,305	304,942
	<u> </u>	1,091,370		1,058,247		304,942
Total Operations and Maintenance of Plant Services	_	1,091,370	(33,123)	1,058,247	753,305	304,942
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:	11 000 261 100	868,562	(8,100)	860,462	799,033	61,429
Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-100 11-000-261-420	808,502 849,144	(6,858)	842,286	799,033	52,502
Supplies and Materials	11-000-261-610	,	7,979	264,379	261,268	3,111
	11 000 201 010	1.974.106	· ·	1.967.127		
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities	—	1,974,106	(6,979)	1,967,127	1,850,085	117,042
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant:	11 000 262 100	966,289	(1,397)	964,892	955,828	9,064
Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids	11-000-262-100	40,000	(1,397)	964,892 41,397	955,828 41,397	9,064
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-107 11-000-262-420	75,000	1,397	75,176	61,813	13,363
Other Purchased Property Service	11-000-262-420	190,000	-	190,000	188,488	1,512
Insurance	11-000-262-520	169,296	-	169,296	169,296	-
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	267,800	5,353	273,153	248,357	24,796
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	265,000	(65,450)	199,550	198,587	963
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	865,000	114,100	979,100	979,098	2
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	7,300	1,855	9,155	8,642	513
Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant	_	2,845,685	56,034	2,901,719	2,851,506	50,213
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	285,346	(20,000)	265,346	264,756	590
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	99,400	(20,000)	99,400	95,297	4,103
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	202,095	361	202,456	188,215	14,241
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		586,841	(19,639)	567,202	548,268	18,934
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	249,198	-	249,198	244,891	4,307
Total Security	_	249,198	-	249,198	244,891	4,307
Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries for Non Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	99,669	2,323	101,992	101,992	-
Salaries for Pupil Transportation - (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	1,649,586	(823)	1,648,763	1,634,758	14,005
Salaries for Pupil Transportation -	11 000 0=0 1 10	200.000	(1.500)	000 500	005 101	
(Between Home & School) - Nonpublic	11-000-270-162	300,000	(1,500)	298,500	287,181	11,319
Employee Benefits	11-000-270-270	1,339,908	(21,799)	1,318,109	1,160,467	157,642
Unused Sick Cleaning Banair Services	11-000-270-299	6,275 121 800	(7,712)	6,275	104,521	6,275 9,567
Cleaning, Repair Services Contracted Services (Between	11-000-270-420	121,800	(7,712)	114,088	104,521	9,567
ESCs & CTSAs) - Vendors	11-000-270-518	225,000	-	225,000	207,941	17,059
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-270-518	94,000	-	94,000	94,000	-
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	706,000	-	706,000	434,584	271,416
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	9,600	-	9,600	9,506	94
Total Student Transportation Services	_	4,551,838	(29,511)	4,522,327	4,034,950	487,377

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Workman's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-220 11-000-291-241 11-000-291-249 11-000-291-260 11-000-291-270 11-000-291-280	745,000 935,952 20,000 559,000 880,000 90,000	35,410 (35,410) - - 89,008	780,410 900,542 20,000 559,000 969,008 90,000	780,327 893,172 17,887 513,432 965,202 53,200	83 7,370 2,113 45,568 3,806 36,800
Other Employee Benefits Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	- 3,229,952	66,780 155,788	66,780 3,385,740	66,780 3,290,000	- 95,740
Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	-				2,399,570 1,999,387 1,866 1,577,754	(2,399,570) (1,999,387) (1,866) (1,577,754)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	_	25,804,174	189,495	25,993,669	29,973,002	(3,979,333)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	_	54,722,573	(45,023)	54,677,550	56,610,804	(1,933,254)
Capital Outlay: Interest Deposit on Capital Reserve Interest Deposit on Maintenance Reserve Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Instructional Equipment	10-604 10-606 12-000-100-730	1,000 1,000 80,500	(1,000) (1,000) 6,000	- - 86,500		- - 1,097
Support Services-Students-Reg Support Services-Instruct. Staff School Administration Custodial Services Central Services Required Maintenance for School Facilities Care and Upkeep of Grounds Student Transportation Equipment Athletic Equipment	12-000-210-730 12-000-219-730 12-000-262-730 12-000-262-730 12-000-261-730 12-000-261-730 12-000-261-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-270-732 12-402-100-730	10,000 32,921 290,000 218,989 185,202 30,000	18,941 12,233 13,818 22,039 550,555 22,260 (290,000) (218,989) (185,202) 24,235	18,941 12,233 13,818 32,039 583,476 22,260	18,941 12,233 13,818 32,039 568,094 18,155	- - 15,382 4,105 - - -
Noninstructional Services: School Buses - Regular	12-000-270-733	-	139,442	139,442	38,000	101,442
Total Equipment		849,612	113,332	962,944	840,918	122,026
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Lease Purchase Agreements-Principal Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-721	230,264 38,250	-	230,264 38,250	230,264 38,250	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		268,514	-	268,514	268,514	-
Total Capital Outlay	_	1,118,126	113,332	1,231,458	1,109,432	122,026
Total Expenditures	_	55,840,699	68,309	55,909,008	57,720,236	(1,811,228)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	_	- (1,354,670)	(68,309)	(1,422,979)	3,302,202	4,725,181
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In/(Out): Transfer from Capital Projects Fund Transfer from Self Insurance Fund	_	-	-	-	390 1,823,432	390 1,823,432
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	_	-	-	-	1,823,822	1,823,822

ACCOUNT NUMBERS		ORIGINAL BUDGET		UDGET ANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	(N F	OSITIVE/ EGATIVE) INAL TO ACTUAL
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Uses Fund Balances, July 1		(1,354,670) 10,544,772		(68,309)	(1,422,979) 10,544,772		5,126,024 10,544,772		6,549,003
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	9,190,102	\$	(68,309)	9,121,793	\$	15,670,796	\$	6,549,003
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET T Rollover Encumbrances from Prior Year Prior Year Encumbrances Cancelled	RANS	FERS	\$ \$	69,782 (1,473) 68,309					
RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE									
Restricted: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Prior Year Tuition Reserve Current Year Tuition Reserve Excess Surplus Assigned: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance						\$	7,325,464 2,729,862 800,000 1,887,908 406,653 198,278 1,522,631		
Subtotal							15,670,796		
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Reconciliation of State Aid Payments For GAAP to Budgetary Basis & Other Adjustments							(178,615)		
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						\$	15,492,181		

	GINAL DGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
State Sources	\$ -	42,235	\$ 42,235	\$ 17,128	\$ (25,107)
Federal Sources	-	881,892	881,892	824,146	(57,746)
Local Sources	 -	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	 -	924,127	924,127	841,274	(82,853)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	-	210,582	210,582	181,747	28,835
Purchased Professional -					
Educational Services	-	616,726	616,726	576,520	40,206
General Supplies	-	10,152	10,152	8,042	2,110
Textbooks	 -	2,997	2,997	2,997	-
Total Instruction	 -	840,457	840,457	769,306	71,151
Support Services: Salaries for Other Professional					
Staff	-	9,971	9,971	4,807	5,164
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional -	-	44,965	44,965	43,947	1,018
Educational Services	-	21,576	21,576	16,056	5,520
Other Purchased Services	-	6,658	6,658	6,658	
Supplies & Materials	-	500	500	500	-
Total Support Services	 -	83,670	83,670	71,968	11,702
Total Expenditures	 -	924,127	924,127	841,274	82,853
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	(GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	61,022,438	\$ 841,274
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Current Year Prior Year		-	(41,843) 33,750
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		179,679	-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(178,615)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	61,023,502	\$ 833,181
Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	57,720,236	\$ 841,274
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Current Year Prior Year		-	(41,843) 33,750
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	57,720,236	\$ 833,181

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	2017		2016		2015			2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.099190%		0.099909%		0.100280%		(0.096105%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	29,377,340	\$	22,427,635	\$	18,775,162	\$	18,775,162
District's covered payroll	\$	6,587,503	\$	7,630,036	\$	7,630,036		unavailable
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		445.96%		340.46%		246.07%		246.07%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		52.08%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	2017		2016		2015			2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	887,435	\$	881,193	\$	858,943	\$	826,694
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		887,435		881,193		858,943		826,694
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
District's covered payroll		6,508,328		6,587,503	,	7,630,036	,	7,630,036
Contributions as a percentage of employee payroll		13.64%		13.38%		11.26%		10.83%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	2017		2016		2015		 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0000%		0.0000%		0.0000%	0.0000%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$	170,595,322	\$	136,265,190	\$	107,510,677	\$ 107,510,677
District's covered payroll	\$	22,322,273	\$	23,452,825	\$	22,556,801	\$ 21,660,777
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.0000%		0.0000%		0.0000%	0.0000%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		22.33%		28.71%		33.76%	33.76%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90 % as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

]	FITLE I	Т	TTLE IIA	ITLE III MIGRANT	I.D.E.A. PART B NDICAPPED
Revenues:						
State Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Source		176,666		67,871	199	579,410
Total Revenues	\$	176,666	\$	67,871	\$ 199	\$ 579,410
Expenditures:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$	132,595	\$	44,453	\$ 199	\$ 4,500
Purchased Professional Services		293		-	-	563,448
General Supplies		6,690		-	-	-
Textbooks		-		-	-	-
Total Instruction		139,578		44,453	199	567,948
Support Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		4,807		-	-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		31,281		12,322	-	344
Purchased Professional Services		1,000		11,096	-	3,960
Other Purchased Services		-		-	-	6,658
Supplies & Materials		-		-	-	500
Total Support Services		37,088		23,418		11,462
Total Expenditures	\$	176,666	\$	67,871	\$ 199	\$ 579,410

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	NONPUBLIC									
	TEXTBOOK		NU	NURSING		TECHNOLOGY		CHAPTER 192		PTER 193
Revenues:										
State Sources	\$	2,997	\$	1,916	\$	1,352	\$	3,583	\$	7,280
Federal Source		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	2,997	\$	1,916	\$	1,352	\$	3,583	\$	7,280
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Purchased Professional Services		-		1,916		-		3,583		7,280
General Supplies		-		-		1,352		-		-
Textbooks		2,997		-		-		-		-
Total Instruction		2,997		1,916		1,352		3,583		7,280
Support Services:										
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional Services		-		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services		-		-		-		-		-
Supplies & Materials		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	2,997	\$	1,916	\$	1,352	\$	3,583	\$	7,280

EXHIBIT E-1

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	TOTAL			
Revenues:				
State Sources	\$	17,128		
Federal Source		824,146		
Total Revenues	\$	841,274		
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$	181,747		
Purchased Professional Services		576,520		
General Supplies		8,042		
Textbooks		2,997		
Total Instruction		769,306		
Support Services:				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		4,807		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		43,947		
Purchased Professional Services		16,056		
Other Purchased Services		6,658		
Supplies & Materials		500		
Total Support Services		71,968		
Total Expenditures	\$	841,274		

F. Capital Projects Fund

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

								UN	IEXPENDED	
				E	XPENDITUR	ES	TO DATE	BALANCE		
	ORIGINAL	,			PRIOR	C	URRENT		JUNE 30,	
PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE	DATE	AP	PROPRIATIONS		YEARS		YEAR		2017	
Emergency Generator Project	N/A	\$	75,000	\$	59,100	\$	-	\$	15,900	
Middle School Window Project	7/25/2014		689,400		532,934		-		156,466	
High School Renovation	2/24/2016		7,480,875		63,844		1,148,578		6,268,453	
Total		\$	8,245,275	\$	655,878	\$	1,148,578	\$	6,440,819	

Reconciliation of Fund Balance, June 30, 2017

Unexpended Project Balances, June 30, 2017	\$ 6,440,819
Less: Unexpended State Aid - ROD Grants	 (2,569,967)
Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2017	\$ 3,870,852

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues & Other Financing Sources:

Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	\$ 325,135
Construction Services	823,443
	1 1 10 570
Total Expenditures	1,148,578
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,148,578)
Fund Balance - Beginning	7,589,397
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 6,440,819

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS EMERGENCY GENERATOR PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR PERIODS			CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST		
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
Transfer from Maintenance Reserve	\$	75,000	\$	-	\$ 75,000	\$	75,000	
Total Reserve		75,000		-	75,000		75,000	
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Professional &								
Technical Services		13,750		-	13,750		25,000	
Construction Services		45,350		-	45,350		50,000	
Total Expenditures & Other								
Financing Uses		59,100		-	59,100		75,000	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/								
(Under) Expenditures	\$	15,900	\$	-	\$ 15,900	\$	-	

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$75,000
Additional Authorized Cost	\$0
Revised Authorized Cost	\$75,000
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	78.80%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2014
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2014

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS MIDDLE SCHOOL WINDOW PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	PRIOR ERIODS	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - ROD Grant	\$ 275,760	\$	-	\$ 275,760	\$ 275,760
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 413,640		-	413,640	413,640
Total Reserve	 689,400		-	689,400	689,400
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Professional &					
Technical Services	35,840		-	35,840	82,728
Construction Services	 497,094		-	497,094	606,672
Total Expenditures & Other					
Financing Uses	 532,934		-	532,934	689,400
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 156,466	\$	-	\$ 156,466	\$ -

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	4950-060-14-G2ZV
Grant Date	7/25/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$689,400
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$689,400
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	77%
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS--BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL RENOVATIONS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIOR		CURRENT			AI	REVISED JTHORIZED
	PERIODS		YEAR		TOTALS		COST	
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:								
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	3,300,000	\$	-	\$	3,300,000	\$	-
State Sources - ROD Grant		2,992,350		-		2,992,350		-
Capital Leases		1,188,525		-		1,188,525		7,480,875
Total Reserve		7,480,875		-		7,480,875		7,480,875
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Professional &								
Technical Services		63,844		325,135		388,979		388,979
Construction Services		-		823,443		823,443		7,091,896
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses		63,844		1,148,578		1,212,422		7,480,875
T manenig Oses		03,044		1,140,570		1,212,422		7,400,075
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/								
(Under) Expenditures	\$	7,417,031	\$	(1,148,578)	\$	6,268,453	\$	-

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	4950-050-14-1001-G04
Grant Date	2/24/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$7,480,875
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$7,480,875
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	16%
Original Target Completion Date	Sept. 2017
Revised Target Completion Date	Sept. 2017

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT G-1

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	BUSINE: ACTIV ENTERPRI	-		
ASSETS	FOOD SERVICE	IMUNITY JCATION		TOTAL
Current Assets:				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 36,370	\$ -	\$	36,370
Accounts Receivable:	101			101
State	121	-		121
Federal	4,957	-		4,957
Other Inventories	23,002	-		23,002
Inventories	 12,952	-		12,952
Total Current Assets	 77,402	-		77,402
Noncurrent Assets:				
Equipment	450,848	-		450,848
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (409,914)	-		(409,914)
Total Noncurrent Assets	 40,934	-		40,934
Total Assets	 118,336	-		118,336
LIABILITIES				
Cash Deficit	-	10,261		10,261
Unearned Revenues	870	_		870
Total Liabilities	 870	10,261		11,131
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Net Position	 40,934 76,532	- (10,261)		40,934 66,271
Total Net Position	\$ 117,466	\$ (10,261)	\$	107,205

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
	C	FOOD	COMMUNITY			TOTAI
Operating Revenues:	3	ERVICE	EDU	CATION		TOTAL
Charges for Services:						
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:						
School Lunch Program	\$	227,060	\$	-	\$	227,060
Daily Sales Non-Reimbursable Programs:						
School Lunch Program		378,105		-		378,105
Community Recreation Fees		-		12,880		12,880
Total Operating Revenue		605,165		12,880		618,045
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable		239,102		-		239,102
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable		153,060				153,060
Salaries		319,619		13,159		332,778
Payroll Tax Expense & Other Employee Benefits		82,734		-		82,734
Purchased Property Services		112,383		-		112,383
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services		16,969		-		16,969
General Supplies		469		-		469
Insurance		10,821		-		10,821
Depreciation		1,601		-		1,601
Miscellaneous Expense		6,274		6,145		12,419
Total Operating Expenses		943,032		19,304		962,336
Operating Income/(Loss)		(337,867)		(6,424)		(344,291)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):						
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:		6,178		-		6,178
National School Lunch Program		202,633		-		202,633
Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act		7,949		-		7,949
National School Breakfast Program		29,518		-		29,518
Food Distribution Program		69,293		-		69,293
Interest Income		229		-		229
Disposal of Fixed Asset		(395)		-		(395)
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		315,405		_		315,405
Net Income/(Loss)		(22,462)		(6,424)		(28,886)
Net Position - July 1		139,928		(3,837)		136,091
Net Position - June 30	\$	117,466	\$	(10,261)	\$	107,205

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		BUSINE ACTIV ENTERPR FOOD				
	S	SERVICE		MUNITY JCATION		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:						
Receipts from Customers	\$	604,419	\$	12,880	\$	617,299
Payments to Employees		(319,619)		(13,159)		(332,778)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(81,112) (467,353)		- (6,145)		(81,112) (473,498)
Payments to Suppliers		(407,555)		(0,143)		(475,498)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(263,665))	(6,424)		(270,089)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Cash Received From State Reimbursements		6,399		-		6,399
Cash Received From Federal Reimbursements		248,743		-		248,743
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		255,142		_		255,142
Activities		233,142		-		233,142
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:						
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(14,842))	-		(14,842)
Net Cash Used by Capital & Related Financing						
Activities		(14,842))	-		(14,842)
Cash Elanor Energy Incorpting Astinitian						
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest		229		_		229
interest		22)		_		22)
Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities		229		-		229
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(23,136))	(6,424)		(29,560)
Balances - Beginning of Year		59,506		(3,837)		55,669
Balances - Ending of Year	\$	36,370	\$	(10,261)	\$	26,109
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash F	rovi	ded/(Used)	by O	perating A	etiv	rities:
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(337,867)	\$	(6,424)	\$	(344,291)

Operating medine/(Loss)	φ (337,007) φ	$(0, -2+) \oplus (3+-, 2)$
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)		
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:		
Food Distribution Program	69,293	- 69,293
Depreciation Expense	1,601	- 1,601
Change in Assets & Liabilities:		
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	2,432	- 2,432
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivable	1,622	- 1,622
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues	(746)	- (746)
Total Adjustments	74,202	- 74,202
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (263,665) \$	(6,424) \$ (270,089)

This page intentionally left blank.

Internal Service Fund

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT G-4

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

		ELF RANCE	ORKERS PENSATION	
ASSETS	FUND		ESERVE	TOTAL
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivable	\$	-	\$ 38,157 16,246	\$ 38,157 16,246
Total Current Assets		-	54,403	54,403
Total Assets		-	54,403	54,403
LIABILITIES				
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims		-	54,239	54,239
Total Liabilities		-	54,239	54,239
NET POSITION				
Unrestricted Net Position		-	164	164
Total Net Position	\$	-	\$ 164	\$ 164

EXHIBIT G-5

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES & CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	SELF INSURANCE FUND	WORKERS COMPENSATION RESERVE	TOTAL
Operating Revenues: Charges for:			
Interfund Services Provided	\$ 1,240,437	\$ -	\$ 1,240,437
Total Operating Revenues	1,240,437		1,240,437
Total Additions	1,240,437		1,240,437
Operating Income/(Loss)	1,240,437	-	1,240,437
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest		65	65
Net Investment Earnings		65	65
Other Financing Sources & Uses: Transfer to General Fund	(1,823,432)	-	(1,823,432)
Total Other Financing Sources & Uses	(1,823,432)	-	(1,823,432)
Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning of Year	(582,995) 582,995	65 99	(582,930) 583,094
Net Position - End of Year	\$ -	\$ 164	\$ 164

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	INSURANCE COMP	ORKERS ENSATION SERVE TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 1,240,437 \$	(16,246) \$ 1,224,191
Cash Paid to Suppliers	(1,240,437)	(8,589) (1,249,026)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	-	(24,835) (24,835)
1 0		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Transfer to General Fund	(1,823,432)	- (1,823,432)
Interest	_	65 65
	-	
Net Cash Flows From Investing Activities	(1,823,432)	65 (1,823,367)
č		
Net Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents	(1,823,432)	(24,770) (1,848,202)
Cash Balance - Beginning of Year	1,823,432	62,927 1,886,359
		· · · · · ·
Cash Balance - End of Year	\$ - \$	38,157 \$ 38,157

Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

Operating Income	\$ 1,240,437	\$ -	\$ 1,240,437
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income			
to Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable		(16,246)	(16,246)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	(1.0.10.105)	(0. 700)	
for Insurance Claims	(1,240,437)	(8,589)	(1,249,026)
Total Adjustments	 (1,240,437)	(24,835)	(1,265,272)
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities	\$ -	\$ (24,835)	\$ (24,835)

This page intentionally left blank.

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TRUST AND AGENCY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	PRIVAT SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND	E PURPOSE UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	AGENCY STUDENT ACTIVITIES	TOTAL	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 115,296	\$ 15,330	\$ 498,068	\$ 532,523	\$ 1,161,217
Total Assets	115,296	15,330	498,068	532,523	1,161,217
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable Interfund Payable	-	5,629	-	- 95	5,629 95
Due to Student Groups	-	-	498,068	-	498,068
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings			-	532,428	532,428
Total Liabilities		5,629	498,068	532,523	1,036,220
NET POSITION					
Held in Trust for:					
Scholarships Unemployment Claims	115,296	9,701	-	-	115,296 9,701
Unemployment Claims			-	-	2,701
Total Net Position	\$ 115,296	\$ 9,701	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124,997

EXHIBIT H-2

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		PRIVAT			
	SCHOLARSHIP U		UNEMP	LOYMENT	
ADDITIONS	FUND		TRUST		TOTAL
Local Sources:					
Contributions	\$	88,731	\$	-	\$ 88,731
Total Contributions		88,731		-	88,731
Investment Earnings:					
Interest - Checking		210		51	261
Net Investment Earnings		210		51	261
Total Additions		88,941		51	88,992
DEDUCTIONS					
Contributions		-		39,359	39,359
Scholarships Awarded		100,837		-	100,837
Total Deductions		100,837		39,359	140,196
Change in Net Position		(11,896)		(39,308)	(51,204)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		127,192		49,009	176,201
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	115,296	\$	9,701	\$ 124,997

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	 ALANCE ULY 1, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Middle School	\$ 122,576	\$ 382,533	\$	382,710	\$ 122,399
High School	 370,596	1,108,891		1,103,818	375,669
Total Assets	\$ 493,172	\$ 1,491,424	\$	1,486,528	\$ 498,068
LIABILITIES					
Payable to Student Groups	\$ 493,172	\$ 1,491,424	\$	1,486,528	\$ 498,068
Total Liabilities	\$ 493,172	\$ 1,491,424	\$	1,486,528	\$ 498,068

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	_	BALANCE JULY 1, 2016	A	DDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	315,712	\$	37,272,279	\$ 37,055,468	\$ 532,523
Total Assets	\$	315,712	\$	37,272,279	\$ 37,055,468	\$ 532,523
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Interfund Payable	\$	315,617 95	\$	37,272,279	\$ 37,055,468	\$ 532,428 95
Total Liabilities	\$	315,712	\$	37,272,279	\$ 37,055,468	\$ 532,523

This page intentionally left blank.

I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT	SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE JUNE 30, 2017	

						BALANCE			BALANCE
	DATE OF	DATE OF AMOUNT OF	ANNUAL N	ANNUAL MATURITIES	INTEREST	JULY 1,			JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	RATE	2016	ISSUED	RETIRED	2017
School District Refunding Bond	6/9/2012	6/9/2012 \$ 6,510,000				\$ 1,520,000	۲ ۲	\$ 1,520,000 \$	•
)					•				
					Total	\$ 1,520,000	- \$	\$ 1,520,000 \$	- *

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017	733,730	201,457	935,187
0	\mathbf{S}		Ś
RETIRED CURRENT YEAR	230,264	87,807	318,071 \$
	Ś		\mathbf{S}
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2016	963,994	289,264	1,253,258 \$
0	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$		\diamond
AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE	1,188,525	317,837	Total
_	\mathbf{S}		
INTEREST RATE	1.33%	4.95%	
SERIES	Essential Equipment	Copiers	

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues:	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,538,993	\$ -	\$ 1,538,993	\$ 1,538,993	\$ -
Interest Earnings		-	-	7	7
Total Revenues	1,538,993	-	1,538,993	1,539,000	7
Expenditures					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	19,000	-	19,000	19,000	-
Redemption of Principal	1,520,000	-	1,520,000	1,520,000	-
Total Expenditures	1,539,000	_	1,539,000	1,539,000	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					-
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(7)	-	(7)	-	1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)					
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	(7)	-	(7)	-	7
Fund Balance, July 1	15	-	15	15	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 15	\$ 7

This page intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This page intentionally left blank

				SOUTHER L (A	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	(OOL DISTRICT MPONENT YEARS unting)					EAHIBIL J-1
					Η	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	4G JUNE 30,				
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Governmental Activities: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	÷	27,614,073 \$	24,134,579 \$	23,371,388 \$	2,362,258 \$	23,912,510 \$	19,955,273 \$	19,623,553 \$	18,919,708 \$	12,259,741 \$	11,319,136
Debt Service		15	(37,469)	(31,269)	(12,042)	112,544		(159,536)	(182,062)	(204,324)	(228, 380)
Capital Projects Other Unrestricted		11,190,310 6,217,770 (24,764,769)	9,579,599 8,449,262 (25,750,560)	271,121 9,278,889 (18,250,930)	15,900 6,259,328 206,634	1,250,505 4,299,332 25,718	- 5,994,275 400,501	$\frac{1}{5,085,909}$ 1,017,760	- - 6,559,978	- - 9,326,450	- - 7,514,009
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	20,263,405 \$	16,175,211 \$	14,489,853 \$	8,832,078 \$	29,580,409 \$	26,350,049 \$	25,567,686 \$	25,297,624 \$	21,381,867 \$	18,604,765
Business-Type Activities: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Unrestricted	÷	40,934 \$ 66,271	28,088 \$ 108,003	27,920 \$ 123,510	29,866 \$ 128,761	31,812 \$ 180,062	41,860 \$ 167,068	89,398 \$ 173,061	105,298 \$ 215,564	128,032 \$ 222,352	149,215 306,393
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	÷	107,205 \$	136,091 \$	151,430 \$	158,627 \$	211,874 \$	208,928 \$	262,459 \$	320,862 \$	350,384 \$	455,608
Government-Wide: Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$	27,655,007 \$ 17,414,101 (24,698,498)	24,162,667 \$ 17,791,192 (25,642,557)	23,399,308 \$ 9,369,395 (18,127,420)	23,722,124 \$ 6,263,186 335,395	23,944,322 \$ 5,642,181 205,780	19,997,133 \$ 5,994,275 567,569	19,997,133 \$ 5,994,275 567,569	19,712,951 \$ 4,926,373 1,190,821	19,025,006 \$ (182,062) 6,775,542	12,387,773 (204,324) 9,548,802
Total Government-Wide Net Position	÷	20,370,610 \$	16,311,302 \$	14,641,283 \$	30,320,705 \$	29,792,283 \$	26,558,977 \$	26,558,977 \$	25,830,145 \$	25,618,486 \$	21,732,251

		1.00	2.00		FISCAL LEAN ENDINU JUNE 30,	NG JUINE JU,	100	0000	0000	0000
Hy nan sas	/ 107	0107	C102	7014	5102	7107	1107	0107	6007	2002
Lapeuses. Tovernmental Activities										
nisu ucuon. Regular	\$ 18,731,677 \$	1	18,489,286 \$	19,091,978 \$	15,030,411 \$	14,372,685 \$	17,101,417 \$	16,704,092 \$	16,704,092 \$	16,698,931
Special Education	6,982,113	6,801,483	7,049,052	7,990,020	5,446,454	5,307,101	6,606,706	6,568,260	6,568,260	5,330,143
Other Special Education	1,685,225	1,598,617	1,638,675	1,616,800	1,539,768	1,485,535	1,603,489	1,775,721	1,775,721	1,561,866
Tuition Characters:	307 075	1/0.010	318 060	511.071	767 733	600 313	103 015	700 700	700 T00	844 710
I utitoli Citarges Student & Instruction Related Services	5 763 742	5 986 832	5 808 533	5 644 050	4 182 942	4 055 767	5 180 511	4 510 232	4 510 232	4 070 170
School Administrative Services	2,140,788	2,171,609	2,080,591	1,946,543	2,055,092	2,001,903	2,695,774	2,942,073	2,942,073	2,727,577
General & Business Administrative										
Services	992,498	1,062,092	916,905	880,399	770,084	782,126	938,972	916,877	916,877	1,194,416
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,172,943	5,585,388	5,545,534	5,286,919	4,509,825	4,426,510	6,096,939	6,481,944	6,481,944	6,791,713
Central Services	775,974	769,672	686,429 424 642	709,002	553,504 250,040	517,561	660,822 402-120	652,395 102 224	652,395 102 224	635,437
Other Administrative Services	422,441	2 057 501	434,043	411,890	2040,949	010,600	405,129	7 881 220	192,234 2 881 220	203,343
Pupit Transportation Unallocated Renefits	4,024,200	15.636.826	4,115,957	4,2979.031	22.303.431	25.368.348	4,425,057	5.278.724	5.278.724	4,430,003 5.544.420
Unallocated Other Deletions &										
Retirements of Capital Assets		281,582	560,105	102,258	(1,212,204)	663,525	(17,173)	129,689	129,689	3,651,909
Unallocated Depreciation	1,514,415	1,527,815	1,562,443	2,022,111	1,335,705	1,434,140	1,423,939	1,527,325	1,527,325	1,465,904
Special Schools						1	89,403	402,094	402,094	382,280
Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs	48,890	52,909 -	77,262 -	104,369	142,177 7,059	327,649 323,334	490,892 64,666	625,467 59,808	625,467 59,808	698,537 64,667
	61 007 812	65 713 186	E00 891 E9	63 605 051	50 740 085	64 073 354	023 136 73	23 257 064	23 353 064	26 256 600
I Otal GOVERNMERIAL ACUVILIES EXPENSES	01,001,012	001,017,00	1 60,001,00	+06,060,00	00,740,700	+cc,c/2,+0	010,070,40	+06,200,00	+06,700,00	ooninceine
Business-Type Activities: Food Service/Community Education	962,731	1,026,437	1,050,833	1,127,798	1,054,239	1,136,325	1,178,194	1,087,997	1,087,997	1,011,984
Total Business-Type Activities Exnense	962.731	1.026.437	1.050.833	1.050.833	1.127.798	1.054.239	1.136.325	- 1.117.869	- 1.117.869	- 1.087.997
actually contained and a contract mar		1 2 10 - 2011	anoto not v	anotonote	0.0.1 (1.2.1)	conti cota	and the set	contracts	contracts	e e et conte
Total Government-Wide Expenses	\$ 61,970,543 \$	66,239,623 \$	64,519,730 \$	64,746,787 \$	61,868,783 \$	66,027,593 \$	55,387,895 \$	54,470,833 \$	54,470,833 \$	57,444,685
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Regular Instruction School Administrative Services	\$ 761,213 \$ 71,968	786,811 \$ 83,135	818,469 \$ 69,576	784,400 \$ 104,444	772,617 \$ 103,104	676,970 \$ 117,634	846,425 \$ 127,816	597,982 \$ 77,730	597,982 \$ 77,730	1,020,084 154,771
Charges for Services: Unallocated Benefits	1,240,437	10,499,548	10,062,740	10,159,309	10,284,412	9,625,976	284,407	ı	ı	ı
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	2,073,618	11,369,494	10,950,785	11,048,153	11,160,133	10,420,580	1,258,648	675,712	675,712	1,174,855
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service/Community Education Operating Grants & Contributions	618,045 315,571	651,233 359,642	671,189 329,979	729,009 336,154	736,254 315,712	767,694 295,050	844,403 273,139	797,262 229,081	797,262 229,081	787,857 203,366
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	933,616	1,010,875	1,001,168	1,065,163	1,051,966	1,062,744	1,117,542	1,026,343	1,026,343	991,223
Total Government-Wide Program Revenues	\$ 3,007,234 \$	12,380,369 \$	11,951,953 \$	12,113,316 \$	12,212,099 \$	11,483,324 \$	2,376,190 \$	1,702,055 \$	1,702,055 \$	2,166,078

EXHIBIT J-2

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			CHANGES	IN NET POSITION LAST T	DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	NG)				
		5100	2100	2015		FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	G JUNE 30,	1100	0000	0000	0000
Net (Expense)/Revenue:		/ 107	2016	C102	2014	2013	7017	1107	7010	6007	2002
Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	(58,934,194) \$ (29,115)	(53,843,692) \$ (15,562)	(52,518,112) \$ (49,665)	(52,647,801) \$ 14,330	(49,580,852) \$ (75,832)	(54,552,774) \$ 8,505	(52,992,922) \$ (18,783)	(52,677,252) \$ (91,526)	(52,677,252) \$ (91,526)	(55,181,833) (96,774)
Total Government-Wide Net Expense	Ś	(58,963,309) \$	(53,859,254) \$	(52,567,777) \$	(52,633,471) \$	(49,656,684) \$	(54,544,269) \$	(53,011,705) \$	(52,768,778) \$	(52,768,778) \$	(55,278,607)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General											
Purposes, Net	Ś	44,960,904 \$	43,890,411 \$	42,545,911 \$	40,578,741 \$	39,748,572 \$	38,969,188 \$	38,205,086 \$	37,110,642 \$	37,110,642 \$	36,610,642
races Levieu for Deut Service Federal & State Aid		8,968,178	2,490,675	2,736,972	2,368,375	2,277,711	5,669,425	4.515.607	5,904,076	5,904,076	7,684,721
Tuition Received		6,506,479	6,385,287	7,195,290	7,557,267	7,549,689	7,358,075	7,223,807	8,546,745	8,546,745	7,861,382
Transportation Fees		924,054	1,052,188	971,960	938,127	978,794	936,940	743,064	1,054,288	1,054,288	777,852
Investment Earnings		19,625	6,101	3,567	2,191	2,318	1,247	7,138	15,003	15,003	7,413
Adjustment of Frior Year Capital Assets Unallocated Insurance Refind Proceeds						- 83.344	(666,86) -	(c/4,4C) -			
Transfer		,	ı	,	(2,000)	I	(15,536)	,	ı	,	ı
Miscellaneous Income		104,155	81,831	65,815	126,615	170,859	393,431	434,881	474,109	474,109	677,425
Total Governmental Activities		63,022,388	55,529,050	55,213,397	53,287,690	52,811,212	55,335,137	53,262,984	55,454,354	55,454,354	56,058,698
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings		229	223	244	335	458	44	2,249	1,905	1,905	8,583
Revaluation of Capital Assets		ı	I	-	-	- 1761	(29,403)				
Outainteed Fiolit Transfer				+2,22+	2,000		15,536				
Total Business-Type Activities		229	223	42,468	8,858	5,219	20,050	2,249	1,905	1,905	8,583
Total Government-Wide	÷	63,022,617 \$	55,529,273 \$	55,255,865 \$	53,296,548 \$	52,816,431 \$	55,355,187 \$	53,265,233 \$	55,456,259 \$	55,456,259 \$	56,067,281
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	÷	4,088,194 \$ (28,886)	1,685,358 \$ (15,339)	2,695,285 \$ (7,197)	639,889 \$ 23,188	3,230,360 \$ (70,613)	782,363 \$ 28,555	270,062 \$ (16,534)	2,777,102 \$ (89,621)	2,777,102 \$ (89,621)	876,865 (88,191)

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

788,674

2,687,481 \$

2,687,481 \$

253,528 \$

810,918 \$

3,159,747 \$

663,077 \$

2,688,088 \$

1,670,019 \$

4,059,308 \$

Ś

Total Government-Wide

			SOUTHE FUND BAL _i (Mod	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	AL SCI GOVEI ISCAL Basis o	HOOL DIST RNMENTAJ YEARS f Accountin	IRICT L FUNDS g)					
				F	ISCAL	, YEAR ENI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,					
	2017	2016	2015	2014	7	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	~
General Fund: Restricted	\$ 13,543,234	\$ 13,543,234 \$ 8,449,262	\$ 9,278,889	\$ 6,259,328	\$ 4	4,299,332 \$: 5,994,275 \$ 5,176,587 \$ 7,380,221 \$ 9,699,507	5,176,587	\$ 7,380,221		\$ 8,696,138	,138
Assigned Unreserved	604,931 $1,344,016$	572,043 $1,343,788$	430,164 $1,102,947$	- 1,679,874	2	- 2,131,005	- 2,520,396	- 3,098,703	- 1,474,225	- 1,822,521	- 1,136,077	- ,077
Total General Fund	\$ 15,492,181	\$ 15,492,181 \$10,365,093 \$10,812,000	\$ 10,812,000	\$ 7,939,202	\$ 6	,430,337 \$	8,514,671 \$	8,275,290	\$ 8,854,446	6,430,337 \$ 8,514,671 \$ 8,275,290 \$ 8,854,446 \$11,522,027 \$ 9,832,215	9,832 ,	,215
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund		\$ 3,870,852 \$ 4,559,999 15 15	\$ 121,775 14	\$ 15,900 24.500	\$	1,230,305 \$	ب - -	- 106	\$ 327,858 13	\$ 327,858 151		327,858 178
Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund	1 	1	<u> </u>						3	101 -	(4,	(4,859)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 3,870,867	\$ 3,870,867 \$ 4,560,014 \$	\$ 121,789 \$	\$ 40,401 \$		1,342,850 \$	2 \$	407 \$	\$ 327,871 \$	\$ 328,009 \$		323,177

EXHIBIT J-3

		CHAN	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	JL DISTRICT RNMENTAL FU ARS counting)	SON				EXHIBIT J-4
	2017	2016	2015	FISC, 2014	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2013 2012	G JUNE 30, 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Revenues: Tax Levy Tuition Charges Transportation Fees Interest Earnings Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 46,499,897 \$ 6,506,479 924,054 19,560 104,155 8,937,259 864,100	45.512.968 \$ 6.385.287 1.052.188 6.002 81.831 7,844.497 907.926	44,239,793 \$ 7,195,290 971,960 3,468 65,815 7,316,222 907,128	42.297.115 \$ 7,557.267 938.127 938.127 126.615 6,397,356 900.656	41,748,497 \$ 7,549,689 978,794 2,103 170,859 6,775,706 907,543	41.050,888 \$ 7,358,075 936,940 1,203 393,431 5,562,022 902,007	40,377,960 \$ 7,223,807 7,43,064 7,138 434,881 434,881 45,04,761 985,087	38.995.307 \$ 7,797.202 638.431 638.633 358.570 6,473.361 1.303.388	39,460,133 \$ 8,546,745 1,054,288 16,118 472,994 5,914,126 665,662	39,049,905 7,861,382 777,852 7,413 677,425 8,145,088 714,488
Total Revenue	63,855,504	61,790,699	60,699,676	58,219,256	58,133,191	56,204,566	54,276,698	55,573,194	56,130,066	57,233,553
Expenditures: Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction Sumoort Services:	18,731,677 6,982,113 1,685,225	19,182,801 6,801,483 1,598,617	$18,489,286\\7,049,052\\1,638,675$	19,091,978 7,990,020 1,616,800	15,030,411 5,446,454 1,539,768	14,372,685 5,307,101 1,485,535	17,101,417 6,606,706 1,603,489	17,959,348 5,936,106 1,855,311	16,704,092 6,568,260 1,775,721	16,698,931 5,330,143 1,561,866
Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services	394,945 5,763,742 2,140,788	149,919 5,986,832 2,171,609	318,069 5,808,533 2,080,591	511,071 5,644,050 1,946,543	767,233 4,182,942 2,055,092	600,243 4,055,767 2,001,903	493,045 5,180,511 2,695,774	801,509 5,286,016 2,609,606	704,799 4,510,232 2,942,073	844,710 4,070,170 2,727,577
Ceneral & business Auministration Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Other Support Services Unallocated Benefits Special Schools Capital Outlay	992,498 6,248,055 4,034,950 1,201,415 9,268,577 1,989,496	1,062,092 5,555,641 3,556,581 1,218,732 8,605,750 1,075,286	916,905 5,677,472 4,113,937 1,121,072 7,542,305 1,271,217	880,399 5,411,015 4,399,507 1,120,898 6,842,199 1,244,935	770,084 4,639,831 2,949,555 913,453 17,803,557 882,083	782,126 4,513,592 2,937,411 887,077 16,132,166 1,434,300	938,972 6,096,939 4,423,837 1,063,951 5,898,308 3,559 817,942	877,920 6.705,086 3.812,409 830,305 6.157,966 413,181 2.736,326	916,877 6,481,944 3,881,230 844,629 5,461,160 402,094 897,619	1, 194,416 6,791,713 4,430,665 898,780 6,573,247 382,280 920,954
Debt Service: Principal Interest & Other Charges	1,750,264 57,250	1,565,000 57,563	1,625,000 93,375	$1,680,000\\126,425$	1,755,000 139,214	1,645,000 442,812	1,660,000 513,025	1,680,000 579,825	1,700,000 649,550	1,715,000 724,262
Total Expenditures	61,240,995	58,987,906	57,745,489	58,505,840	58,874,677	56,597,718	55,097,475	58,240,914	54,440,280	54,864,714
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	2,614,509	2,802,793	2,954,187	(286,584)	(741,486)	(393,152)	(820,777)	(2,667,720)	1,689,786	2,368,839
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Proceeds from Capital Leases Transfers in Transfers Out	1,823,432	3,300,000 (3,300,000)	- 413,730 (413,730)	495,000 780,928 (782,928)	- 2,868,000 (1,434,000)	647,664 5,707 (21,243)	- 5,649 (91,493)	- 1,168,691 (1,168,691)	- 1,115 (1,115)	- 7,413 (7,413)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	1,823,432	ı		493,000	1,434,000	632,128	(85,844)		ı	ı
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 4,437,941 \$	2,802,793 \$	2,954,187 \$	2,954,187 \$	206,416 \$	692,514 \$	238,976 \$	(906,621) \$	(2,667,720) \$	1,689,786
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.15%	2.88%	3.14%	3.26%	3.38%	3.93%	4.17%	4.24%	4.59%	4.74%

Source: District records

EXHIBIT J-4

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	 TEREST ON STMENTS	ADULT SCHOOL FEES	MISC	CELLANEOUS	TOTAL
2017	\$ 19,163	\$ -	\$	104,155	\$ 123,318
2016	6,002	-		81,374	69,186
2015	3,378	-		65,808	69,186
2014	-	-		126,608	126,608
2013	16,404	-		147,623	164,027
2012	9,348	-		365,583	374,931
2011	69,314	-		344,144	413,458
2010	61,989	132,098		157,992	352,079
2009	63,153	113,053		296,788	472,994
2008	218,940	-		707,845	926,785
	115,526			46,883	162,409

Source: District records

J-6	
EXHIBIT	

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

BARNEGAT LIGHT

TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.2490 0.1830 0.2000 0.2000 0.2890 0.2890 0.2610 0.2610 0.2680 0.2670
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	870,494,300 870,495,737 868,265,008 865,306,100 866,671,400 866,671,400 866,671,400 855,985,400 944,084,500 936,928,700
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	<pre>\$ 130,119,700 129,937,700 129,954,000 129,954,000 130,734,400 130,734,400 130,734,400 130,734,400 135,023,400 134,992,300</pre>
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	1,000,614,000 1,000,433,437 998,219,008 995,260,100 997,405,800 997,405,800 997,405,800 997,719,800 1,071,921,000
APARTMENT	\$ 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800 1,156,800
COMMERCIAL	<pre>\$ 36,664,300 37,204,437 37,315,700 37,501,200 40,433,400 40,400 40,</pre>
RESIDENTIAL	<pre>\$ 929,111,400 928,665,600 925,762,300 919,616,400 926,010,800 923,358,200 923,358,200 923,358,200 920,968,900 999,574,100 999,574,100 991,695,500</pre>
VACANT LAND	<pre>\$ 33,681,500 33,406,600 33,984,208 37,240,700 31,333,800 32,457,400 32,457,400 32,457,400 32,457,400 32,457,400 32,515,700 33,914,600 34,576,200</pre>
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2017 2016 2015 2013 2013 2011 2010 2009 2009

BEACH HAVEN

0.3060	0.3010	0.3810	0.3810	0.3510	0.3600	0.3460	0.3390	0.3400	0.2810
2,007,366,700	1,634,098,241	1,619,314,884	1,607,232,884	1,602,659,484	1,604,094,584	1,597,645,084	1,591,970,384	1,586,763,684	1,579,748,284
$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$									
60,685,600	50,361,200	51,801,708	51,675,508	52,226,208	52,226,208	52,226,208	52,216,508	52,216,508	52,216,508
$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$									
\$2,068,052,300	1,684,459,441	1,671,116,592	1,658,908,392	1,654,885,692	1,656,320,792	1,649,871,292	1,644,186,892	1,638,980,192	1,631,964,792
15,022,900	11,888,900	11,888,900	11,888,900	13,936,500	13,936,500	13,888,100	13,888,100	13,888,100	13,888,100
÷									
131,104,600	104,787,941	104,037,792	104,037,792	104,652,392	105,254,692	107, 161, 192	107,087,692	107,072,492	107,327,192
\mathbf{S}									
1,850,883,300	1,495,079,300	1,484,137,800	1,468,222,600	1,480,412,700	1,487,564,200	1,477,800,300	1,473,932,200	1,468,876,900	1,460,757,300
$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$									
71,041,500	72,703,300	71,052,100	74,759,100	55,884,100	49,565,400	51,021,700	49,278,900	49,142,700	49,992,200
S									
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

		TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.2660	0.3300 0.3300	0.3020	0.2160	0.2650	0.2080	0.2120		0.2360	0.2650	0.3160	0.3160	0.3070	0.2860	0.2780	0.2560	0.2510	0.2580
		NET VALUATION TAXABLE	1,198,990,600 1,195,353,550	1,251,492,600 1,190,689,000	1,191,811,400	1,191,344,900 1,193,356,100	1,187,651,100	1,327,028,800	1,322,077,200		7,754,730,065	7,687,169,687	7,607,670,415	7,520,578,475	7,483,182,165	7,473,338,065	7,439,431,900	7,412,910,800	7,361,178,000	7,294,054,600
		LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY		43,819,900 43,819,900	43,819,900	43,819,900 42,537,700	42,537,700	45,456,800	45,456,800		\$ 95,011,800	93,033,700	93,032,400	92,443,600	94,179,600	92,331,300	93,793,400	93,788,800	94,311,000	94,644,700
RS		TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	1,242,081,000 \$ 1,238,443,950	1,295,312,500 1,234,508,900	1,235,631,300	1,235,164,800 1,235,893,800	1,230,188,800	1,372,485,600	1,367,534,000	H	7,849,741,865	7,780,203,387	7,700,702,815	7,613,022,075	7,577,361,765	7,565,669,365	7,533,225,300	7,506,699,600	7,455,489,000	7,388,699,300
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	HARVEY CEDARS	APARTMENT	\$	1 1	I	1 1	·		ı	LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP	\$ 4,951,800 \$	4,953,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	5,015,200	7,718,900
LAST	HA	COMMERCIAL		14,062,600 14,340,500	14,340,500	14,184,500 14,088,400	14,646,100	14, 316, 900	14,316,900	DNOT	140,232,400	145,412,322	141,317,600	145, 320, 900	151,950,700	155,483,300	156,909,400	158,656,500	162, 314, 800	158,503,300
		RESIDENTIAL	\$ 1,193,289,400 \$ 1,196,388,500	1,262,792,400 1,199,702,200	1,206,769,000	1,202,135,/00 1,205,071,100	1,194,429,000	1,326,448,600	1,326,570,400		\$ 7,472,986,765 \$	7,383,362,865	7,294,716,515	7,186,784,875	7,250,730,665	7,228,634,700	7,183,352,800	7,178,093,700	7,112,752,800	7,015,508,900
		VACANT LAND		18,457,500 20,466,200	14,521,800	18,826,600 16,734,300	21,113,700	31,720,100	26,646,700		231,570,900	246,475,000	259,653,500	275,901,100	169,665,200	176,536,165	187,947,900	164,934,200	175,406,200	206,968,200
			S								\$									
		FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2017 2016	2015 2014	2013	2012 2011	2010	2009	2008		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

EXHIBIT J-6

J-6	
THIBIT.	
ΕX	

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SHIP BOTTOM BOROUGH

TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.2520	0.2470	0.2470	0.2600	0.2530	0.2690	0.2560	0.2870	0.2870
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	1,241,161,493	1,067,908,900	1,051,683,300	1,052,205,900	1,063,713,100	1,059,876,700	1,057,116,000	1,049,435,650	1,039,852,700
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	\$ 70,971,307 54.215.000	52,352,100	51,821,300	52,097,600	52,444,000	51,210,800	50,657,100	50,053,500	49,822,100
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	1,312,132,800	1,120,261,000	1,103,504,600	1,104,303,500	1,116,157,100	1,111,087,500	1,107,773,100	1,099,489,150	1,089,674,800
APARTMENT	3,149,400 \$	2,659,900	2,639,900	2,639,900	2,659,900	2,659,900	2,659,900	2,659,900	2,659,900
COMMERCIAL	\$ 116,839,700 \$	114,620,700	115,001,600	115,859,800	121,454,600	121,715,700	122,299,000	122,914,300	120,331,700
RESIDENTIAL	\$ 1,156,328,700 082 852 200	961,920,500	950,796,400	961,839,400	970,377,500	964,525,300	958,281,800	951,354,650	943,318,000
VACANT LAND	\$ 35,815,000 32,876,000	41,059,900	35,066,700	23,964,400	21,665,100	22,186,600	24,532,400	22,560,300	23,365,200
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2017	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

0.9910	0.2360	0.9510	0.9510	0.9700	0.9550	0.8120	0.7850	0.7690	0.7770
3,503,559,372	3,467,587,499	3,414,777,449	3,284,847,649	3,208,728,649	3,987,499,149	3,982,730,249	3,987,305,800	3,973,676,400	3,998,300,200
390,037,828	381,450,901	381,306,101	380,220,251	386,615,851	384,506,851	381,729,751	368,266,900	365,410,600	283,626,900
\$									
3,893,597,200	3,849,038,400	3,796,083,550	3,665,067,900	3,595,344,500	4,372,006,000	4,364,460,000	4,355,572,700	4,339,087,000	4,281,927,100
5,301,000	5,301,000	5,301,000	5,289,100	5,289,100	4,965,400	4,965,400	4,965,400	4,965,400	4,965,400
\Leftrightarrow									
494,529,500	496,908,050	501,336,900	503,958,200	504,026,100	459,327,500	455,476,000	456,964,400	452,992,500	414,723,900
\$									
3,316,100,000	3,264,430,450	3,207,651,650	3,072,774,600	3,000,279,200	3,787,904,100	3,779,863,900	3,761,987,100	3,736,655,000	3,703,660,100
\$									
77,666,700	82,398,900	81,794,000	83,046,000	85,750,100	119,809,000	124,154,700	131,655,800	144,474,100	158,577,700
÷									
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SURF CITY

TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.3120	0.3010	0.2740	0.2800	0.2790	0.2740	0.3110	0.2740	0.2900	0.2980
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	1,529,258,620	1,516,050,477	1,506,608,800	1,497,323,300	1,496,747,000	1,491,310,900	1,484,879,000	1,485,195,000	1,471,207,500	1,457,497,200
PUBLIC UTILITIES	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	50,404,100 \$	50,197,700	50,197,700	50,197,700	49,753,200	49,746,000	49,746,000	40,746,000	48,520,100	48,496,400
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	1,579,662,720 \$	1,566,248,177	1,556,806,500	1,547,521,000	1,546,500,200	1,541,056,900	1,534,625,000	1,525,941,000	1,519,727,600	1,505,993,600
COMMERCIAL	\$ 76,553,120	78,219,977	80,490,500	79,948,100	79,932,600	80,412,000	80,408,800	80,440,400	80,649,900	81,718,900
RESIDENTIAL	18,006,800 \$ 1,485,102,800	1,460,346,700	1,448,886,900	1,441,394,000	1,451,038,000	1,443,657,500	1,437,439,400	1,426,680,200	1,424,538,400	1,410,648,800
VACANT LAND	18,006,800	27,681,500	27,429,100	26,178,900	15,529,600	16,987,400	16,776,800	18,820,400	14,539,300	13,625,900
	S									
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

	TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	0.8850	0.8620	0.8310	0.8150	0.8680	0.7950	0.7810	0.7290	0.7460	0.7190	TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	1.0760	1.2860	1.2690	1.2300	1.1000	1.1130	1.0610	1.0300	1.0180	0.9450
		COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0130	0.0120	0.0130	0.0130	0.0130	0.0140	0.0140	0.0130	0.0140	0.0130		COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0120	0.0140	0.0150	0.0140	0.0150	0.0150	0.0160	0.0160	0.0160	0.0160
	NG RATES		COUNTY	LIBRARY	0.0390	0.0390	0.0390	0.0400	0.0400	0.0380	0.0350	0.0330	0.0350	0.0330	VG RATES		COUNTY	LIBRARY	N/A									
le)	OVERLAPPING RATES		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.3570	0.3620	0.3570	0.3570	0.3410	0.3330	0.3060	0.2790	0.2940	0.2720	OVERLAPPING RATES		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.3520	0.4290	0.4220	0.4090	0.3880	0.3670	0.3480	0.3370	0.3310	0.3250
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)		TOWNSHIP	OF	BARNEGAT LIGHT	0.2270	0.2220	0.2220	0.2050	0.1850	0.1750	0.1650	0.1450	0.1350	0.1340		BOROUGH OF	BEACH	HAVEN	0.4060	0.4340	0.4510	0.4260	0.3460	0.3710	0.3510	0.3380	0.3310	0.3230
(Rate		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.2490	0.2270	0.2000	0.2890	0.2350	0.2610	0.2590	0.2680	0.2670	0.2730		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.3060	0.4090	0.3810	0.3510	0.3600	0.3460	0.3390	0.3400	0.2810	0.3360
		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2030	0.1830	0.1620	0.2440	0.1920	0.2180	0.2180	0.2270	0.2240	0.2330		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2180	0.3010	0.2790	0.2500	0.2700	0.2570	0.2540	0.2580	0.2650	0.2590
		SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0460	0.0440	0.0380	0.0450	0.0430	0.0430	0.0410	0.0410	0.0430	0.0400		SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0880	0.1080	0.1020	0.1010	0060.0	0.0890	0.0850	0.0820	0.0160	0.0770
	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

EXHIBIT J-7

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING TAY PATF	TIAN AND	0.9540	0.9910	0.9890	0.9460	0.9340	0.8920	0.8330	0.7710	0.7490	0.6930	TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	0.9780	0.9860	0.9850	0.9700	0.9450	0.9000	0.8600	0.8160	0.8020	0.8200
	COUNTY	OPEN	DIACE	0.0130	0.0120	0.0120	0.0120	0.0130	0.0130	0.0400	0.0120	0.0120	0.0120		COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	0.0130	0.0130	0.0140	0.0140	0.0140	0.0140	0.0140	0.0140	0.0140	0.0150
ING RATES		COUNTY 1 IRP A P V	INENGIT	0.0380	0.0400	0.0390	0.0390	0.0390	0.0370	0.0370	0.0310	0.0310	0.0300	ING RATES		COUNTY	LIBRARY	0.0410	0.0420	0.0410	0.0410	0.0420	0.0390	0.0360	0.0350	0.0350	0.0370
OVERLAPPING RATES		OCEAN		0.3550	0.3660	0.3570	0.3490	0.3370	0.3190	0.3200	0.2600	0.3050	0.2530	OVERLAPPING RATES		OCEAN	COUNTY	0.3790	0.3870	0.3820	0.3710	0.3580	0.3400	0.3120	0.2990	0.3010	0.3070
	BOROUGH OF	HARVEY Cenars	CUEDANS	0.2660	0.2510	0.2510	0.2440	0.2430	0.2240	0.2200	0.2030	0.1930	0.1860		TOWNSHIP OF	TONG	BEACH	0.2360	0.2320	0.2320	0.2280	0.2240	0.2210	0.2200	0.2120	0.2010	0.2030
	T RATE	TOTAL	DINECI	0.2820	0.3220	0.3300	0.3020	0.2990	0.2160	0.2650	0.2080	0.2120	0.2150		T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	0.3090	0.3120	0.3160	0.3070	0.2860	0.2780	0.2560	0.2510	0.2580	0.2570
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	3CIIOOF	0.2360	0.2780	0.2920	0.2580	0.2570	0.1750	0.2220	0.1700	0.1730	0.1780		SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	0.2610	0.2650	0.2750	0.2610	0.2410	0.2340	0.2140	0.2070	0.2130	0.2130
	SCHOOL	LOCAL	3CIIOOF	0.0460	0.0440	0.0380	0.0440	0.0420	0.0410	0.0430	0.0380	0.0390	0.0370		SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0.0480	0.0470	0.0410	0.0460	0.0450	0.0440	0.0420	0.0440	0.0450	0.0440
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

EXHIBIT J-7

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

			TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE 2.3530 2.3530 2.2470 2.2830 2.2600 2.2830 2.2600 1.8730 1.8750 1.8150 1.7060
	TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX RATE 0.9910 1.1070	1.0800 1.0660 1.0520 1.0050 0.9770 0.9710 0.9340	OTHER 0.0150 0.0150 0.0140 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0100 0.0100 0.0100 0.0100 0.0150
	COUNTY OPEN SPACE 0.0120 0.0130	0.0130 0.0140 0.0150 0.0150 0.0150 0.0150 0.0150 0.0150	TES COUNTY OPEN SPACE 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0140 0.0140 0.0140 0.0140 0.0140
RICT AX RATES	OVERLAPPING RATES DCEAN COUNTY OUNTY LIBRARY 0.3490 0.0380 0.0430	0.0420 0.0430 0.0430 0.0410 0.0380 0.0390 0.0390 0.0380 0.0380	OVERLAPPING RATES COUNTY LIBRARY 0.0410 0.0390 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0360 0.0350
SCHOOL DIST PROPERTY T AL YEARS sessed Value)	OVERLAPI OCEAN COUNTY 0.3490 0.3930	0.3850 0.3880 0.3720 0.3540 0.3350 0.3350 0.3150 0.3150	ON OCEAN COUNTY 0.3820 0.3610 0.3610 0.3600 0.3600 0.3600 0.3690 0.3690 0.2940
SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)	BOROUGH OF SHIP BOTTOM 0.3400 0.3930	0.3930 0.3740 0.3630 0.3420 0.3200 0.3050 0.3050 0.2790	TOWNSHIP OF STAFFORD 0.9110 0.8950 0.8740 0.8740 0.8740 0.8740 0.6740 0.6450 0.6450 0.6190 0.6710
SOUT DIRECT A		0.2470 0.2600 0.2530 0.2560 0.2870 0.2870 0.2880	ZT RATE TOTAL DIRECT 0.9910 0.9880 0.9880 0.9880 0.9700 0.9700 0.7700 0.7770 0.7770 0.7700
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE LOCAL REGIONAL SCHOOL SCHOOL 0.0440 0.2080 0.0470 0.2180	0.2060 0.2120 0.2060 0.2330 0.2390 0.2390 0.2420	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE CAL REGIONAL TOT CAL REGIONAL TOT HOOL SCHOOL DIRE 0.752 0.239 0.991 520 0.2360 0.951 340 0.2360 0.976 340 0.2360 0.976 980 0.2140 0.812 840 0.2140 0.765 800 0.1940 0.765 800 0.1900 0.776
	SCHOOL DISTR LOCAL SCHOOL 0.0440 0.0470	0.0410 0.0470 0.0460 0.0450 0.0480 0.0480 0.0480	SCHOOL LOCAL SCHOOL 0.752 0.7520 0.7520 0.7340 0.7340 0.7340 0.7340 0.750 0.5800 0.5800 0.5800 0.5800 0.5800
	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 2016	2015 2014 2013 2013 2011 2010 2009 2008	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 2016 2015 2015 2013 2013 2013 2013 2010 2010 2010 2009

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

EXHIBIT J-7

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

YEAR ENDED						OVENEAL FIND NAILED		IUIAL
ENDED	SCHOO	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	F RATE	BOROUGH OF			COUNTY	DIRECT AND
	LOCAL	REGIONAL	TOTAL	SURF	OCEAN	COUNTY	OPEN	OVERLAPPING
JUNE 30,	SCHOOL	SCHOOL	DIRECT	CITY	COUNTY	LIBRARY	SPACE	TAX RATE
2017	0.0490	0.2630	0.3120	0.2720	0.3880	0.0420	0.0140	1.0280
2016	0.0460	0.2550	0.3010	0.2670	0.3810	0.0410	0.0130	1.0030
2015	0.0400	0.2340	0.2740	0.2600	0.3740	0.0410	0.0130	0.9620
2014	0.0460	0.2340	0.2800	0.2520	0.3700	0.0420	0.0130	0.9510
2013	0.0440	0.2350	0.2790	0.2440	0.3520	0.0410	0.0130	0.9300
2012	0.0430	0.2310	0.2740	0.2300	0.3300	0.0380	0.0140	0.8910
2011	0.0430	0.2680	0.3110	0.2280	0.3190	0.0370	0.0140	0.8720
2010	0.0450	0.2290	0.2740	0.2280	0.3030	0.0360	0.0140	0.8920
2009	0.0450	0.2450	0.2900	0.2310	0.3050	0.0360	0.0140	0.8600
2008	0.0430	0.2550	0.2980	0.2210	0.3010	0.0360	0.0150	0.8630

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS PRIOR

BARNEGAT LIGHT

NOT AVAILABLE

BEACH HAVEN

NOT AVAILABLE

HARVEY CEDARS

NOT AVAILABLE

LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP

NOT AVAILABLE

SHIP BOTTOM

NOT AVAILABLE

STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

NOT AVAILABLE

SURF CITY

NOT AVAILABLE

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BARNEGAT LIGHT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	TAXES LEVIED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR	COLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T AMOUNT		COLLECTIONS IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	\$ 8,721,211	\$ 8,582,055	98.40%	N/A
2015	8,321,350	8,132,461	97.73%	N/A
2014	9,033,394	8,989,255	99.51%	36,215
2013	8,226,786	8,185,742	99.50%	N/A
2012	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	7,691,749	7,605,666	98.88%	86,083
2010	7,808,938	7,698,120	98.58%	110,818
2009	8,068,395	7,929,413	98.28%	138,982
2008	7,994,939	7,939,196	99.30%	55,743

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BEACH HAVEN

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	COLLECTED WIT YEAR OF 7		COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	\$ 22,743,351	\$ 22,099,484	97.17%	N/A
2015	21,318,735	21,040,566	98.70%	N/A
2014	20,006,549	19,795,398	98.94%	197,163
2013	19,035,870	18,797,241	98.75%	N/A
2012	18,236,966	17,880,659	98.05%	N/A
2011	17,769,146	17,539,408	98.71%	3,707
2010	17,371,218	17,155,285	98.76%	215,933
2009	16,945,235	16,690,516	98.50%	254,719
2008	16,729,717	16,436,206	98.86%	293,511

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS HARVEY CEDARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	LEVI THE	XES ED FOR _ FISCAL EAR	 LECTED WIT YEAR OF 1 MOUNT	HIN THE FISC <u>THE LEVY</u> PERCENTA OF LEVY	GE	SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT YEARS
2017	Ν	V/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
2016	\$ 1	2,509,229	\$ 12,258,529	98.00%			N/A
2015	1	2,285,859	12,207,906	99.37%			N/A
2014	1	1,712,952	11,650,950	99.47%		\$	52,154
2013	1	1,529,197	11,469,162	99.48%			N/A
2012	1	0,034,847	9,958,405	99.24%			N/A
2011	1	0,201,237	10,144,931	99.45%			N/A
2010	1	0,560,989	10,499,611	99.42%			61,378
2009		9,850,287	9,774,194	99.23%			76,093
2008		9,773,856	9,735,222	99.60%			38,634

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS LONG BEACH TOWNSHIP

FISCAL	r	ΓAXES	C	OLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISC	AL	COL	LECTIONS
YEAR	LE	VIED FOR		YEAR OF 7	THE LEVY			IN
ENDED	TH	E FISCAL			PERCENTA	GE	SUB	SEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY		•	YEARS
2017		N/A		N/A	N/A			N/A
2016	\$	77,331,817	\$	76,585,103	99.03%			N/A
2015		76,436,267		74,569,931	97.56%			N/A
2014		73,776,617		73,107,882	99.09%		\$	620,519
2013		70,332,995		69,735,972	99.15%			N/A
2012		67,798,996		67,025,265	98.86%			N/A
2011		65,387,159		64,624,595	98.83%			N/A
2010		63,104,502		62,495,084	99.03%			609,418
2009		60,760,102		60,272,524	99.20%			487,578
2008		60,086,834		59,819,055	99.55%			267,779

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SHIP BOTTOM

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	LEV THE	AXES IED FOR FISCAL ZEAR	 LLECTED WIT YEAR OF 7		ГAGE	SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT YEARS
2017		N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
2016		N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A
2015	\$	12,236,660	\$ 11,915,533	97.38	%		N/A
2014		12,040,990	11,596,059	96.30	%	\$	403,195
2013		11,557,481	11,200,295	96.91	%		N/A
2012		11,429,990	11,070,639	96.86	%		N/A
2011		10,679,937	10,770,357	100.85	5%		N/A
2010		10,712,758	10,417,951	97.25	%		294,807
2009		10,705,745	10,402,999	97.17	%		302,746
2008		10,341,359	10,049,886	97.18	%		291,473

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS STAFFORD TOWNSHIP

FISCAL		TAXES	CC	DLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISCAL	CO	LLECTIONS
YEAR	LI	EVIED FOR		YEAR OF 7	THE LEVY	_	IN
ENDED	T	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SU	BSEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY		YEARS
2017		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
2016		92,109,888		89,902,074	97.60%		
2015	\$	86,552,131	\$	85,762,956	99.09%		N/A
2014		84,224,610		83,415,651	99.04%	\$	187,096
2013		81,195,429		80,583,706	99.25%		N/A
2012		83,741,041		82,562,340	98.59%		N/A
2011		82,767,985		81,776,195	98.80%		N/A
2010		80,894,390		79,963,449	98.85%		247,992
2009		78,367,591		77,567,446	98.98%		192,929
2008		76,310,697		75,574,451	99.04%		172,948

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SURF CITY

FISCAL YEAR		TAXES EVIED FOR	CC	ULLECTED WIT YEAR OF 1		_	LECTIONS IN
ENDED	11	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE		SEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	Y	EARS
2017		N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A
2016	\$	15,982,599	\$	15,643,774	97.88%		N/A
2015		15,045,539		14,818,997	98.49%		N/A
2014		14,916,049		14,719,626	98.68%	\$	187,096
2013		14,412,179		14,222,065	98.68%		N/A
2012		13,725,871		13,366,369	97.38%		N/A
2011		13,869,047		13,994,357	100.90%	N/A	
2010		13,929,801		13,681,809	98.22%		247,992
2009		13,038,937		12,846,008	98.52%		192,929
2008		13,271,872		13,098,924	98.70%		172,948

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	GOVERN	MENTAL			
FISCAL	ACTIV	/ITIES		PERCENTAGE	
YEAR	GENERAL			OF	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	CAPITAL	TOTAL	PERSONAL	
JUNE 20,	BONDS	LEASES	DISTRICT	INCOME	PER CAPITA
2017	¢	¢ 025.107	025 197	NT / A	27 (0)
2017	\$ -	\$ 935,187	935,187	N/A	27.68
2016	1,520,000	1,253,258	2,773,258	N/A	72.18
2015	3,085,000	1,261,761	4,346,761	N/A	126.12
2014	4,710,000	243,424	4,953,424	0.4500%	134.45
2013	4,635,000	405,770	5,040,770	0.5600%	134.46
2012	8,145,000	560,582	8,705,582	0.7800%	146.22
2011	9,760,000	-	9,760,000	0.7700%	254.90
2010	11,420,000	-	11,420,000	0.8900%	286.25
2009	13,100,000	-	13,100,000	1.0800%	316.59
2008	14,800,000	-	14,800,000	0.9500%	367.18

RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		GEN	 AL BONDED I JTSTANDING	DEBT		
				NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL				GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR		ENERAL		BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED		LIGATION	CAPITAL	DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	1	BONDS	LEASES	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2017	\$	-	\$ 958,324	-	0.0051%	27.68
2016		1,520,000	1,253,258	1,520,000	0.0171%	44.17
2015		3,085,000	1,261,761	3,085,000	0.0171%	89.84
2014		4,710,000	243,424	4,710,000	0.0274%	136.66
2013		6,390,000	405,770	6,390,000	0.0345%	134.46
2012		8,145,000	560,582	8,145,000	0.0534%	134.46
2011		9,760,000	-	9,760,000	0.0534%	146.22
2010		9,760,000	-	9,760,000	0.0534%	254.90
2009		11,420,000	-	11,420,000	0.1985%	286.25
2008		14,800,000	-	14,800,000	0.2056%	316.59

EXHIBIT J-12

EXHIBIT J-11

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	DEBT ISTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF /ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Barnegat Light	\$	3,181,868	100.00%	\$ 3,181,868
Beach Haven		15,789,090	100.00%	15,789,090
Harvey Cedars		999,895	100.00%	999,895
Long Beach Township		26,296,699	100.00%	26,296,699
Borough of Ship Bottom		8,529,427	100.00%	8,529,427
Stafford Township		62,836,978	100.00%	62,836,978
Stafford Township School District		8,559,000	100.00%	8,559,000
Surf City		1,740,516	100.00%	1,740,516
Ocean County General Obligation Debt		391,912,000	20.88%	 81,831,226
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				209,764,699
Southern Regional School District Direct Debt		-	100.00%	 -
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$ 209,764,699

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Ocean County Board of Taxation.

ć	2
1	•
TI C	1
H	
X	i
_	

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

						FISCAL YEAR	YEAR				
	2017	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Debt Limit	\$ 751,746,477 \$ 713,798,531 \$ 698,284,296 \$ 740,128,043 \$	713,798,531	\$ 698,28	4,296 \$	740,128,043 \$	717,396,739 \$	717,396,739 \$ 844,395,384 \$ 854,804,437 \$ 861,823,690 \$ 816,338,575 \$	854,804,437 \$	861,823,690 \$		725,577,032
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		1,520,000		4,346,761	4,710,000	6,390,000	8,145,000	9,760,000	11,420,000	13,100,000	14,800,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 751,746,477 \$	712,278,531	\$ 693,93	7,535 \$	735,418,043 \$	711,006,739 \$	\$ 751,746,477 \$ 712,278,531 \$ 693,937,535 \$ 735,418,043 \$ 711,006,739 \$ 836,250,384 \$ 845,044,437 \$ 850,403,690 \$ 803,238,575 \$ 710,777,032	845,044,437 \$	850,403,690 \$	803,238,575 \$	710,777,032
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	mit	0.21%		0.62%	0.64%	0.89%	0.96%	1.14%	1.33%	1.60%	2.04%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2017										
			Equalized V 2017 2016 2016 2015	aluation]	LBasis \$20,045,386,144 18,247,131,015 18,088,468,610						
				\$56	\$56,380,985,769						
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	table Property			\$18	\$18,793,661,923						

Debt Limit (4 % of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt

Legal Debt Margin

Source:

\$ 751,746,477

\$ 751,746,477

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION	PERSONAL INCOME*	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
	BARNEGAT LI	GHT BOROUGH		
2017	587	N/A	N/A	4.5%
2016	576	N/A	N/A	6.8%
2015	580	N/A	N/A	5.3%
2014	575	25,519,075	44,381	5.3%
2013	573	24,394,329	42,573	5.0%
2012	570	24,224,430	42,499	5.0%
2011	574	25,926,341	44,933	7.4%
2010	846	34,554,870	39,677	7.3%
2009	839	34,554,870	40,201	6.9%
2008	834	32,566,624	38,816	9.2%
	BEACH HAVI	EN BOROUGH		
2017	1,173	N/A	N/A	7.8%
2016	1,172	N/A	N/A	7.4%
2015	1,180	N/A	N/A	7.8%
2014	1,177	52,236,437	44,381	6.4%
2013	1,177	50,108,421	42,573	6.4%
2012	1,175	49,936,325	42,499	15.9%
2011	1,174	61,895,142	52,498	15.6%
2010	1,403	57,301,326	39,677	14.9%
2009	1,391	57,301,326	40,201	9.2%
2008	1,379	54,031,872	38,816	8.8%
	HARVEY CEDA	ARS BOROUGH		
2017	340	N/A	N/A	5.8%
2016	341	N/A	N/A	9.7%
2015	344	N/A	N/A	7.9%
2014	343	15,222,683	44,381	8.7%
2013	341	14,517,393	42,573	8.70%
2012	340	14,449,660	42,499	
2011	341	25,263,975	74,525	0%
2010	398	16,215,465	39,677	0%
2009	394	16,215,465	40,201	0%
2008	392	15,293,504	38,816	0%
	LONG BEAC	H TOWNSHIP		
2017	3,050	N/A	N/A	6.2%
2016	3,027	N/A	N/A	6.6%
2015	3,060	N/A	N/A	7.3%
2014	3,062	135,894,622	44,381	4.5%
2013	3,068	130,613,964	42,573	4.5%
2012	3,062	130,131,938	42,499	11.6%
2011	3,054	193,219,320	63,020	11.4%
2010	3,578	146,143,410	39,677	10.9%
2009	3,552	146,143,410	40,201	9.2%
2008	3,530	137,680,352	38,816	6.3%

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION	PERSONAL INCOME*	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
	SHIP BOTTO	M BOROUGH		
2017	1,139	N/A	N/A	6.0%
2016	1,135	N/A	N/A	6.6%
2015	1,148	N/A	N/A	6.9%
2014	1,159	51,437,579	44,381	6.4%
2013	1,158	49,299,534	42,573	6.4%
2012	1,157	49,171,343	42,499	15.6%
2011	1,155	47,732,256	41,184	15.3%
2010	1,462	59,715,390	39,677	14.7%
2009	1,451	59,715,390	40,201	9.2%
2008	1,440	55,895,040	38,816	8.6%
	STAFFORD	TOWNSHIP		
2017	27,153	N/A	N/A	5.3%
2016	26,959	N/A	N/A	5.9%
2015	26,809	N/A	N/A	7.1%
2014	26,936	1,195,446,616	44,381	8.1%
2013	26,949	1,147,299,777	42,573	8.1%
2012	* 26,643	1,132,300,857	42,499	10.3%
2011	26,592	845,013,850	31,690	9.4%
2010	26,818	1,095,381,210	39,677	9.5%
2009	26,491	1,095,381,210	40,201	9.2%
2008	26,260	1,019,308,160	38,816	5.3%
2017		BOROUGH		5 00/
2017	1,178	N/A	N/A	5.8%
2016	1,204	N/A	N/A	6.0%
2015	1,216	N/A	N/A	7.1%
2014	1,212	53,789,772	44,381	9.2%
2013	1,207	51,385,611	42,573	9.2%
2012	1,206	51,253,794	42,499	10.9%
2011	1,206	51,681,847	42,677	10.7%
2010	1,567	64,821,015	39,677	10.2%
2009	1,559	64,821,015	40,201	9.2%
2008	1,549	60,125,984	38,816	5.9%

2011 - Data by Municipality 2002-2010 - Data by County

EXHIBIT J-15

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

NOT AVAILABLE

FULL	SOU ^r FULL-TIME EQUIVAI	OUTHERN /ALENT DI LA	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT IVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	L SCHOOL MPLOYEES SCAL YEAH	DISTRICT BY FUNCT R	IION/PROG	RAM			
					FIC	FISCAL YEAR				
Function/Program	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction:										
Regular	175	178	178	180	180	180	180	185	186	189
Special Education	68	70	72	72	72	72	72	72	70	71
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	49	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
School Administrative Services	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	31	31
General & Business Administrative Services	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Plant Operations & Maintenance	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	40
Pupil Transportation	64	64	64	62	62	62	64	64	65	65
Business & Other Support Services	8	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	8	∞
Total	446	453	456	457	457	457	459	465	466	468

EXHIBIT J-16

Source: District Personnel Records

184

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	93.95% 94.16%	94.39%	94.43%	94.09%	94.45%	95.77%	93.61%	94.06%	93.91%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	-0.66% -2.09%	-2.47%	0.63%	0.21%	1.30%	-1.91%	-0.66%	-0.86%	-6.50%
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	2,671 2,695	2,759	2,830	2,802	2,807	2,810	2,800	2,832	2,852
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	2,843 2,862	2,923	2,997	2,978	2,972	2,934	2,991	3,011	3,037
	N/A N/A	N/A	14:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14:30
PUPIL/TEACHER RATIO SENIOR MIDDLE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL	N/A N/A	N/A	13:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11:8
TEACHING STAFF (b)	229 229	232	234	234	234	234	257	256	260
OPERATING EXPENDITURES COST PER PERCENTAGE TEACHING (a) PUPIL CHANGE STAFF (b)	3.64% 7.61%	0.28%	-1.77%	6.83%	0.37%	-1.95%	12.13%	-6.16%	6.95%
COST PER PUPIL	\$ 20,694 19,967	18,555	18,503	18,838	17,633	17,568	17,917	15,979	17,027
OPERATING XPENDITURES (a)	59,433,481 57,443,985	54,755,897	55,454,480	56,098,380	53,075,606	52,924,450	54,090,730	52,090,730	52,205,629
	\$								
ENROLLMENT	2,872 2.877	2,951	2,997	2,978	3,010	3,013	3,019	3,260	3,066
FISCAL YEAR	2017 2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- c p a
- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT J-17

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

∞
-
Ļ
Ε
-
m
F
Ľ.
\sim
Ш

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

			LAST TEN	LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR	AR					
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Middle School (1971, 86):										
Square Feet	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703	119,703
Capacity (Students)	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	939	889	066	066	994	981	1,018	1,023	1,023	1,023
Junior High School: (1950, 56, 65):										
Square Feet	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811	188,811
Capacity (Students)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	1,000	1,085	1,058	1,058	1,080	1,090	1,015	1,029	1,029	1,029
Senior High School: (1997, 98):										
Square Feet	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295	123,295
Capacity (Students)	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	905	888	949	949	904	902	960	1,014	1,014	1,014
Other Buildings:										
Administration Building (1993):										
Square Feet	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475	11,475
Transportation/Maintenance (1996):										
Square Feet	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260	7,260
Bus Garage (1965):										
Square Feet	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
Technology Building (1965):										
Square Feet	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664	1,664
Maintenance Building (1965, 80):										
Square Feet	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,470
World Language Office (1975):										
Square Feet	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648
Number of Schools at June 30, 2017: Middle School = 1										

Source: District Facilities Office

Junior High School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 5

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

* School Facilities Project Numbers	MIDDLE SCHOOL 4950-060-04-1000	HIGH SCHOOL	ADULT SCHOOL	TOTAL
2017	553,360	1,296,725	-	1,850,085
2016	425,078	996,302	-	1,421,380
2015	424,030	993,896	-	1,417,926
2014	435,777	1,019,676	-	1,455,453
2013	429,485	1,038,574	-	1,468,059
2012	375,157	900,971	-	1,276,128
2011	464,934	1,213,528	-	1,678,462
2010	466,857	1,193,076	69,164	1,729,097
2009	563,161	1,432,112	83,431	2,078,704
2008	636,606	1,792,045	110,042	2,538,693

EXHIBIT J-20

INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017

School Dackson Delley (School Allience Insurance Frend).	(COVERAGE	DEDU	CTIBLE
School Package Policy (School Alliance Insurance Fund):				
Property - Blanket Buildings and Contents	\$	250,000,000	\$	1,000
General Liability		250,000,000		1,000
Flood Insurance Coverage		10,000,000		-
Earthquake Coverage		25,000,000		-
Pollution Coverage		1,000,000		-
Umbrella Liability		10,000,000		
School Leaders Liability		15,000,000		10,000

Source: District records

This page intentionally left blank.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southern Regional School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Southern Regional School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 27, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Southern Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Southern Regional School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Southern Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

November 27, 2017 Toms River, New Jersey



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Suite 201, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 6 E. Park Street, P.O. Box 614, Bordentown, NJ 08505 • Tel: 609.298.8639 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010 795 Canton Street, Troy, PA 16947 • Tel: 570.297.5090 926 Main Street, Suite 103, Rome, PA 18837 • Tel: 570.297.5090 www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southern Regional School District County of Ocean Manahawkin, New Jersey 08050

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Southern Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Southern Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Southern Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of

compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Southern Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Southern Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

November 27, 2017 Toms River, New Jersey This page intentionally left blank.

			SCH	SOUTHERN RI EDULE OF EXPI FOR THE FISC	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	L DISTRICT EDERAL AWARI JUNE 30, 2017	S						SCHEDULE A
FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUCH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016	CASH B RECEIVED EX	BUDGETARY P/ EXPENDITURES SUB	PASSED TO SUB-RECIPIENT A	I	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2017	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2017	DUE TO GRANTOR AT JUNE 30, 2017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture Child Nutrinon Cluster Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Total CFDA #10.555	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	Unavailable 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	\$ 68.547 202.633 224.107 7.949 8.989	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 1,616 \$ (11,17) (11,17) (441) (9,942)	68.547 \$ 198.524 11.117 7.795 441 286.424	(69.293) \$ (202.633) - (7.949) (279.875)	· · · · · ·	s	(4,109) - (154) - (4,263)	\$ 870 \$ - 870	
National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program Total CFDA #10.553	10.553 10.553	171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	29,518 36,784	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (2,043) (2,043)	28,824 2,043 30,867	(29,518) - (29,518)			(694) - (694)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						(11,985) (11,985)	317,291 317,291	(309,393) (309,393)			(4,957) (4,957)	870 870	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Service: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI; 93. Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	ICES: 93.778	1705NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	48,047	7/1/16-6/30/17		48,047 48,047 48,047	(48,047) (48,047) (48,047)					, , , ,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education Special Education Cluster LDE-A, Part B - Basic LDE-A, Part B - Basic Total CFDA #84.027 Total Special Education Cluster	84.027 84.027	H027A160100 H027A150100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	583,430 612,139	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	(299,249) (299,249) (299,249)	476,351 299,249 775,600 775,600	(575,450) (575,450) (575,450) (575,450)	(3,960) - (3,960) (3,960)	(2,018) - (2,018) (2,018)	(105,077) - (105,077) (105,077)		
No Child Leff Behind (N.C.L.B.) Title I - Basic Title I - Basic Total CFDA #84,010	84.010 84.010	S010A160030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	198,633 184,058	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (29,591) (29,591)	136,388 29,591 165,979	(176,666) - (176,666)		(3,812) - (3,812)	(44,090) - (44,090)		
Title II - Part A - Improving Teacher Qualit Title II - Part A - Improving Teacher Qualit Total CFDA #84.367	84.367 84.367	S367A160029 S367A150029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	69,607 72,825	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (67,493) (67,493)	17,886 67,493 85,379	(66,177) - (66,177)	(1,694) - (1,694)	5,830 - 5,830	(44,155) - (44,155)		
Title III - Immigran	84.365	S365A160029	100-034-5064-187	2,332	7/1/16-6/30/17			(661)			(661)		
Total U.S. Department of Education Total Federal Awards						(396,333) \$ (408,318) \$	1,026,958 1,392,296 \$	(818,492) (1,175,932) \$	(5,654) (5,654) \$		(193,521) (198,478)	- \$ 870 \$	

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A

The notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

197

			SOU SCHEDULE OF I FOR	JTHERN REC EXPENDITUI THE FISCAL	HONAL SCH RES OF STAT YEAR END	SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	SSISTANCE					SCHEDULEB
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	L SS S	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2017	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2017	DUE TO GRANTOR JUNE 30, 2017	MEMO CUMULATIVE BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EXPENDITURES	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jersey State Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid - Public: Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Total State Aid - Public	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-097	\$ 1,413,531 204,023 25,970 25,970 24,560	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	ч ч ч ч Уж	\$ 1,413,531 204,023 25,970 25,970 25,970 24,560 1,694,054	\$ (1.413.531) (204.023) (25.970) (25.970) (24.560) (1.694.054)	۰	· · · · ·	49 69	ч ч ч ч Уж	\$ 126,666 \$ 18,282 2,327 2,327 2,327 2,327 151,803	1,413,531 204,023 25,970 25,970 24,560 1,694,054
Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014	299,208 14,060 13,435	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- - (13,435) (13,435)	299,208 - 312,643	(299,208) (14,060) - (313,268)		- (14,060) - (14,060)			26,812 - 26,812	299,208 14,060 313,268
Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid TDA Daminary Damina	495-034-5120-473 495-034-5120-044	473,737 507,831	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (423,637)	- 423,637	(473,737) -		(473,737) -				473,737 -
TPAT Fension - Fension Contributions (Nonbudgeted) TPAF Post-Retirement	495-034-5094-002	2,399,570	7/1/16-6/30/17		2,399,570	(2,399,570)	ı				·	2,399,570
Medicai (Nombuggeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Medical (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-001	1,86,249	7/1/16-6/30/17		1,866,1,866	(1,866) (1,866)						1,999,387
TPAF Social Security Contribution TPAF Social Security Contribution	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	1,577,754	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (79.372)	1,569,820 79.372	(1,577,754)		(7,934) -				1,577,754
Total General Fund			5	(516,444)	8,480,349	(8,459,636)		(495,731)			178,615	8,459,636
Special Revenue Fund: New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: Texbook Entitlement Technology Aid Technology Aid Nursing Services Chapter 192 Auxiliary Services Chapter 192 Auxiliary Services Chapter 193 Handicapped Chapter 193 Handicapped	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	2,997 1,352 1,560 4,650 15,877 15,877 10,998 17,329 20,007	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	- 500 6,768 6,379	2,997 1,352 - 4,680 15,877 17,329	(2.997) (1.352) (1.3583) (1.916) (3.583) (7.280)	500) (500) (6.768) (6.379)			- - 2,764 12,294 - 10,049		2.997 1.352 1.916 3.583 7.280
Total Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund: SDA Grant Cluster: Middle School Window Project High School Renovation	4950-060-14-G2ZV 4950-050-14-1001-G04	275,760 2,992,350	Until Complete Until Complete	13,647 (213,174) (25,538)	42,235 -	(17,128) - (459,431)	(13,647) -	- (213,174) (484,969)	,	25,107 -		17,128 - 459,431
Total Capital Projects Fund New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterntise Fund:			·	(238,712)		(459,431)	ı	(698,143)				459,431
State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program Total Enterprise Fund	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	6,178 7,163	7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	- (343) (343)	6,057 343 6,400	(6,178) - (6,178)		(121) - (121)				6,178 - 6,178
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (741,852) \$ 8,528,984	\$ 8,528,984	\$ (8,942,373)	\$ (13,647)	\$ (1,193,995)	· · ·	\$ 25,107	\$ 178,615 \$	8,942,373
Less: State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Major Program Determination: TPAF Pension - Pension Contributions (Nonbudgeted) 495-034-602	Major Program Determina 495-034-5094-002	tion: 2,399,570	7/1/16-6/30/17			2,399,570						
TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (Nonbudgeted) TPAFI on Term Disobility	495-034-5094-001	1,999,387	7/1/16-6/30/17			1,999,387						
Medical (Nonbudgeted)	495-034-5094-004	1,866	7/1/16-6/30/17		I	1,866						
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination	lajor Program Determin	ation			u	\$ (4,541,550)						

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

The notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Southern Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,064 for the general fund and \$(8,093) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 48,047	\$ 8,460,700	\$ 8,508,747
Special Revenue Fund	816,053	17,128	833,181
Capital Projects Fund	-	459,431	459,431
Food Service Fund	 309,393	 6,178	 315,571
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 1,173,493	\$ 8,943,437	\$ 10,116,930

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans

The Southern Regional School District had no expenditures for loans or loan guarantee programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		U	nmodified		
Internal control over financial reporti	ng:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified	ed?	yes	X no		
2) Significant deficiency(ies) idea	ntified?	yes	X none reported		
Noncompliance material to financial	statements noted?	yes	<u>X</u> no		
ederal Awards					
Internal control over major programs	:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified	ed?	yes	<u>X</u> no		
2) Significant deficiency(ies) idea	ntified?	yes	X none reported		
Type of auditor's report issued on con	npliance for major programs	U	nmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are in accordance with 2 CFR 200 sec	required to be reported ction .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	yes	<u>X</u> no		
Identification of major programs:					
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Fed	eral Program or Cluster		
84.027	H027A160100	Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic			
Dollar threshold used to determine T	ype A programs	\$	750,000		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	?	X yes	no		

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A	programs		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	?	yes	<u>X</u> no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliar	nce for major programs		Inmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?		yes	<u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program		
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Secu	rity Contribut	ion

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.